

# Christian Education

---

Vol. XI

MAY, 1928

No. 8

---

ROBERT L. KELLY

and

RUTH E. ANDERSON

*Published Monthly, Omitting July, August and September, at  
Lime and Green Sts., Lancaster, Pa.*

*By The Council of Church Boards of Education in the  
United States of America  
111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

*October, 1927, to June, 1928*

---

Entered as second-class matter March 29, 1926, at the Post Office at Lancaster, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 18, 1918. The subscription price is \$1.00 per annum; ten or more subscriptions 75 cents each; 25 cents for single copies.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Function of the Council of Church Boards of Education, <i>Robert L. Kelly</i> .....	495
The Council of Church Boards of Education: Secretaries, Office Staff, Officers, Board of Advisors, Standing Committees, Publications .....	499
Denominational Boards of Education .....	505
Personnel Agencies .....	514
Church Workers in Tax-supported and Independent Institutions of Higher Learning .....	516
Schools of Religion and Foundations .....	538
Denominational Student Clubs .....	540
Institutions Affiliated with the Constituent Boards of Education .....	541
Statistics .....	565
Colleges and Universities .....	566
Secondary Schools .....	592
Theological Schools .....	608
Training Schools .....	626
Negro Professional Schools .....	630
Standards for Colleges .....	632
Standards for Junior Colleges .....	648
Standards for Secondary Schools .....	656
Educational Foundations .....	664
Educational Associations and Agencies .....	676
Index .....	682

# Christian Education

---

Vol. XI

MAY, 1928

No. 8

---

## THE FUNCTION OF THE COUNCIL OF CHURCH BOARDS OF EDUCATION

This book represents the first attempt to bring between two covers an enumeration of the personalities and agencies through which the church boards of education are carrying on their work. The results are set before you in the hope that they may be both informing and stimulating.

The church boards occupy a large field and, as is increasingly apparent, a most important one. Sometimes by different methods but always with the same spirit they are making their contribution to the educational and religious life of our times.

The Council of Church Boards of Education is the agent by which these boards carry on their cooperative work. It functions in a general way as a consultative and an advisory agency. It attempts to discover symptoms and facts, to diagnose situations and to prescribe remedial procedure. It develops and directs national educational conferences and it formulates definitions and ideals. It serves as a clearing house of information on all the phases of the work of the boards and the affiliated agencies and institutions.

The Council is building up a literature on Christian education. This is done through the magazine, *CHRISTIAN EDUCATION*, and through books, monographs and magazine articles, a list of which is found in these pages.

The Council assumes administrative functions only in

enterprises definitely referred to it in advance by one or more of the constituent boards.

It attempts to serve the schools and colleges related to the boards both in the field of their religious life and work and in the field of administration and technique. In the tax-supported colleges, universities and normal schools, it serves, when invited to do so, in an advisory capacity in cooperation with the designated university officials and the other religious agencies on the campus. Upon invitation it also acts as an integrating agency.

#### THE COUNCIL'S TECHNIQUE

The Council does not have a standard plan of procedure either in colleges or universities which it is attempting to introduce into the institutions from "above" or "without." The Council studies each situation together with the representatives of all the other interests concerned, and if plans are finally adopted they are indigenous to the life of the community.

The Council assumes that every educational institution, whether directly or indirectly affiliated with the churches or maintained by public taxation, is profoundly interested in the moral and religious welfare of all its members. It holds to the ideal that all of the processes of education should be carried on by methods permeated with religion as a fundamental human impulse.

It believes that the officers and faculties of the colleges related to its constituent boards should be positively committed to the ethics and religion of Jesus as necessary factors in an ideal educational process and product, and that they should be appointed with reference to this commitment as well as their power of leadership and scholarship and their teaching ability. The Council stands for a plan of cooperation which comprehends both men and women and leaves the way open, when the op-

portunity is ripe for participation of all the religious groups represented in the several institutions.

The Council holds with firmness to the conviction that the teaching process in the schools and colleges related to the constituent boards in whatever subject and by whatever method should be permeated with the Christian spirit. No effort should be made, consciously or unconsciously, to confine religion to a department. At the same time provision should be made in these institutions for instruction in the Bible, in religion and in religious education. The instruction in these subjects should be related intimately to all other lines of scholarship.

The Council is interested in promoting the preparation of men and women to serve as teachers and ministers at home and abroad. The church, student volunteer agencies, and society in general should be utilized as laboratories in the teaching profession. Special effort should be made to discover and use the most effective methods of teaching.

The Council is convinced that religion should not be separated from life on the campus or beyond. Student welfare should receive more official recognition along with the curriculum program of the college as a vital means of character building. The Council is organized to promote the development of Christian personality by every legitimate and effective method.

#### **RELATION TO COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

In the college field the work in which the Council is interested is carried on through two organically separate agencies:

First, it holds the closest possible relationship with the Association of American Colleges whose membership is made up very largely of colleges related to the constituent boards of the Council.

The office of the Council-Association collaborates with the standing committees and commissions of the Association and the Council in the following fields: academic freedom and academic tenure; college architecture and college instruction in fine arts; college athletics; college personnel technique, cost of college education, enlistment and training of college teachers, faculty and student scholarship, surveys, organization of the college curriculum, permanent and trust funds; religious work in the universities, religious work in the normal schools, religious education, and life work.

The Council looks to the Association of American Colleges for sound leadership in the academic field.

Second, the Council through its own machinery and personnel attempts to stress the distinctively Christian phases of college administration, teaching and living.

#### AFFILIATED AGENCIES

The Council now has especially intimate relations in all phases of its work with the officers and teachers of the schools, colleges and universities affiliated with the boards of education and with the administrative officers of the tax-supported colleges and universities in the religious phase of its task. It works in cooperation with many other agencies.

Specifically, the Council functions in the following capacities: (1) in building a body of facts, which is done through surveys and studies; (2) in furnishing a clearing house of information and service; (3) in creating a body of literature on Christian education; (4) in stimulating in all its phases the work of the church college; (5) in promoting and emphasizing religious work in tax-supported institutions; (6) in stimulating recruiting for life service; (7) in developing a spirit of understanding and camaraderie; (8) in holding local, regional and national conferences.

ROBERT L. KELLY

## THE COUNCIL OF CHURCH BOARDS OF EDUCATION

111 Fifth Avenue

New York, N. Y.

Robert L. Kelly, *Executive Secretary.*

O. D. Foster, *University Secretary, Chicago Temple Building,  
Chicago, Ill.*

A. W. Anthony, *Financial and Fiduciary Secretary.*

B. W. Brown, *Publicity and Survey Secretary.*

### Office Staff

Miss Martha T. Boardman.

Miss Ruth E. Anderson.

Miss Josephine Smith.

Miss Margaret Hempstead.

### Officers for 1928

*President*, Frederick E. Stockwell, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

*Vice President*, Theodore R. Ludlow, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

*Recording Secretary*, Harry T. Stock, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

*Treasurer*, Bank of New York and Trust Company, 76 William St., New York, N. Y.

### Board of Advisers

Dr. Charles H. Judd, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

President E. H. Wilkins, Oberlin College, Oberlin, O.

Dean Herbert E. Hawkes, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

Bishop Francis J. McConnell, 524 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. John Stites, Louisville Trust Company, Louisville, Ky.

Judge David F. Matchett, Illinois Appellate Court, Chicago, Ill.

President Rees E. Tulloss, Wittenberg College, Springfield, O.

### Standing Committees

**American Council on Education:** A. W. Harris (three years),  
R. L. Kelly (two years), H. O. Pritchard (one year).

**Colleges:** E. E. Rall, H. H. Sweets, D. M. Edwards, Stonewall Anderson, James E. Clarke, Charles E. Bauslin, F. W. Stephenson.

**Life Work:** Gilbert Lovell, W. S. Bovard, W. E. Schell, Charles E. Bauslin, W. F. Sheldon, Harry T. Stock, Dora K. Degen, T. H. Herman.

**Normal Schools:** Katherine C. Foster, Mary E. Markley, H. H. Sweets.

**University:** M. Willard Lampe, George R. Baker, Frances Greenough, Katherine C. Foster, W. F. Sheldon, Mary E. Markley, H. T. Stock, C. P. Harry, J. M. Culbreth, C. Leslie Glenn, Joseph C. Todd.

**Religious Education:** W. A. Harper, W. S. Bovard, James E. Clarke, H. O. Pritchard, C. P. Harry.

**American Association on Religion:** Charles H. Brent, M. Willard Lampe, O. D. Foster.

#### PUBLICATIONS

The members of the staff of the Council of Church Boards of Education and the Association of American Colleges are continually writing, editing and assisting in the publication of books bearing upon the problems of education. Some of them are listed below.

#### BOOKS

**Annuity Agreements of Charitable Organizations.** Proceedings of Conference on Annuities of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ. 1927. Edited by A. W. Anthony. The Abbott Press, New York. \$1.00. 52 pp.

**Architectural Development of Colleges and Universities.** By Charles Z. Klauder and Herbert C. Wise. Foreword by Robert L. Kelly. Charles Scribner's Sons. New York. 1928.

**Cooperation in Fiduciary Service.** Proceedings of second conference of Federal Council Committee on Financial and Fiduciary Matters, 1927. Edited by A. W. Anthony. Abbott Press and Mortimer-Walling, New York. \$1.50 156 pp.

- The Education of Negro Ministers.** By W. A. Daniel. Based on a survey by Robert L. Kelly and W. A. Daniel. Doubleday, Doran Company, New York. 1925. \$1.50. 187 pp.
- The Effective College.** Edited by Robert L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York. 1928. \$2.00.
- The Foreign Student in America.** Edited by a commission of the Committee on Friendly Relations. Association Press. New York. 1925. \$2.25. 329 pp.
- A Program for Higher Education in the Church of the Brethren.** By John S. Noffsinger. Teachers College, Columbia University, New York. 1925. \$1.50. 80 pp.
- Safeguarding Funds.** Proceedings of Atlantic City Convention, 1925, of Federal Council Committee on Financial and Fiduciary Matters. Edited by A. W. Anthony, Robert L. Kelly and Lewis B. Franklin. J. E. Stohlmann, New York. \$1.50. 130 pp.
- Securing Christian Leaders for To-morrow.** By S. M. Cavert and others. Doubleday, Doran Company. 1926. \$1.50. 179 pp.
- The Significance of the Fine Arts.** By Committee on Education of the American Institute of Architects. Marshall, Jones Company, Boston. 1923. 483 pp.
- Small Colleges and Teacher Training.** By Jacob G. Meyer. Public School Publishing Company, Bloomington, Ill. 1928. \$1.00. 162 pp.
- State Control of Private Incorporated Institutions of Higher Education.** By Lester W. Bartlett. Teachers College, Columbia University. 1926. \$1.50. 95 pp.
- The Teaching Work of the Church.** Edited by S. M. Cavert and others. Association Press. New York. 1923. \$2.00. 309 pp.
- Tendencies in College Administration.** By Robert L. Kelly. 1925. 279 pp. Out of print.
- Theological Education in America.** By Robert L. Kelly, O. D. Foster and Lura Beam. Doubleday, Doran Company, New York, 1924. \$4.00. 456 pp.

**World Survey.** American Volume. Interchurch World Movement. R. L. Kelly. Interchurch Press. New York. 1920. 316 pp.

#### PERIODICALS

**Association of American Colleges Bulletin.** Robert L. Kelly, *Editor*. New York. Issued six times per year. Subscription price \$3.00 per year.

**Christian Education.** Council of Church Boards of Education. Robert L. Kelly, *Editor*, New York. Issued monthly except July, August, September. Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

**Christian Education Magazine.** Board of Education of the M. E. Church, South, Nashville, Tenn. Published quarterly.

**The Christian Educator.** Board of Education of the M. E. Church, Department of Educational Institutions for Negroes. Chicago, Ill. Published quarterly. Subscription price 50 cents per year.

**The Christian Student.** Board of Education of the M. E. Church, Chicago, Ill. Published quarterly. Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

**Educational News.** Board of Education of the M. E. Church, Chicago, Ill. Published weekly.

**Journal of Christian Education.** An official organ of the Christian Church. Dayton, O. Published monthly. Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

**Presbyterian Survey.** Has a department representing the Executive Committee of Christian Education and Ministerial Relief of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. Richmond, Va. Published monthly. Subscription price \$1.25 per year.

**World Call.** International magazine for Disciples of Christ, representing the Board of Education. St. Louis, Mo. Published monthly. Subscription price \$1.50 per year.

#### SURVEYS AND STUDIES

**Academic Credits in Bible Study and Religious Education.** R. L. Kelly. *Association of American Colleges Bulletin*, Vol. 11: 4, November, 1925.

- Canadian Theological Colleges and American Schools of Religion.** O. D. Foster. *Christian Education.* Vol. 5:10. July, 1922.
- Classroom Instruction in Religion in Two Hundred and Fifty Colleges.** Lura Beam. *Christian Education.* Vol. 8:6. March, 1925.
- Colorado College.** Lura Beam. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin.* Vol. 8:5. May, 1922.
- The College Curriculum.** R. L. Kelly and Lura Beam. *Christian Education,* Vol. 4:6. March, 1921.
- The Colleges of Minnesota.** R. L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin,* Vol. 14:4. May, 1928.
- The Congregational Colleges.** R. L. Kelly and Lura Beam. 1920. (Manuscript.)
- Curriculum Study of Piedmont College.** R. L. Kelly and Ruth E. Anderson. 1928. (Manuscript.)
- Davidson College.** R. L. Kelly. *Christian Education.* Vol. 9:8. May, 1926.
- Doane College.** R. L. Kelly. 1920. (Manuscript.)
- The Field and Constituency of American Colleges.** R. L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin.* Vol. 7:4. May, 1921.
- Illinois Colleges.** B. W. Brown. Council of Church Boards of Education. March, 1927.
- Interchurch Survey.** R. L. Kelly. 1920. Schedules in office of the Council of Church Boards of Education.
- Marietta College.** R. L. Kelly. 1928. (Manuscript.)
- Occidental College.** R. L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin.* Vol. 14:4. May, 1928.
- Preliminary Survey of Musical Education in American Colleges.** Ruth E. Anderson. 1926. (Manuscript.)
- Preliminary Survey of the Disciples Colleges.** R. L. Kelly and Lura Beam. 1920. (Manuscript.)
- Religious Census in State Universities, Colleges and Normal Schools in the United States, 1926-27.** O. D. Foster. *Christian Education.* Vol. 10:9. June, 1927.
- Religion in American Universities.** O. D. Foster. *Christian Education.* Vol. 4:9. June, 1921.

**The Schools and Colleges of the Reformed Church in America.**

R. L. Kelly. 1928. (Manuscript.)

**The Teaching of Art in American Colleges.** Lura Beam. 1926.  
(Manuscript.)

Numerous studies have been made by the joint office of the Association of American Colleges and the Council of Church Boards of Education with the Commissions of the former organization on the Enlistment and Training of College Teachers, Organization of the College Curriculum, College Personnel Technique, College Architecture and Instruction in Fine Arts, Academic Freedom and Academic Tenure, Faculty and Student Scholarship, Permanent and Trust Funds.

The following constituent boards of the Council have made or are now in the process of making surveys of their colleges.

**The United Presbyterian Colleges** by C. C. MacCracken, of Ohio State University.

**The Disciples Colleges** by Floyd W. Reeves, of the University of Kentucky.

**The United Lutheran Colleges** by Robert J. Leonard and Dr. Edward S. Evenden, Teachers College, Columbia University.  
**Presbyterian U. S. A. Colleges** by Dr. C. C. MacCracken, of Ohio State University. (In process.)

**Presbyterian U. S. Colleges** by B. W. Brown. (In process.)

## DENOMINATIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION

NOTE: Address officers at headquarters unless otherwise indicated. Asterisk indicates membership in the Council of Church Boards of Education.

### BAPTISTS

#### \*The Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention

Headquarters: 276 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Executive Officers and Staff:

*President*, Clarence A. Barbour, 300 Alexander St.,  
Rochester, N. Y.

*Vice Chairman*, Emory W. Hunt, Lewisburg, Pa.

*Executive Secretary*, Frank W. Padelford, 75 Pleasant  
St., Newton Centre, Mass.

*Associate Secretary*, George R. Baker

*Student Secretary*, Allyn K. Foster

*Student Secretary*, Miss Frances P. Greenough, Evans-  
ton, Ill.

*Student Secretary*, Mrs. Katherine C. Foster

*Secretary of Missionary Education*, William A. Hill

*Associate Secretary of Missionary Education*, Miss May  
Huston

*Field Secretary of Missionary Education*, Floyd L.  
Carr

*Secretary of World Wide Guild*, Miss Alma J. Noble,  
Buffalo, N. Y.

*Secretary of Children's World Crusade*, Miss Mary L.  
Noble, Buffalo, N. Y.

*Field Secretary of the Guild and Crusade*, Miss Mildred  
Davidson, Chicago, Ill.

Fiscal year: May 1-April 30.

#### \*Seventh Day Baptist Education Society

Headquarters: Alfred, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Edgar D. Van Horn, Alfred Station,  
N. Y.; *Secretary*, Mrs. Dora K. Degen

Fiscal year: July 1-June 30.

Next annual meeting: September, 1928.

**Education Board of the Southern Baptist Convention\*\***

Headquarters: 517 North Twenty-second St., Birmingham,  
Ala.

Officers: *President*, W. H. Smith; *Secretary*, Rufus W.  
Weaver

Fiscal year: April 30–April 30.

**BRETHREN****\*General Education Board, Church of the Brethren**

Officers: *President*, D. W. Kurtz, Long Beach, Calif.; *Secretary*, J. S. Noffsinger, 3635 Ordway St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Fiscal year: March 1–February 28.

Next annual meeting: September, 1928, Elgin, Ill.

**\*Board of Education of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ**

Headquarters: 1208 U. B. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

Officers: *President*, Bishop C. J. Kephart, 3936 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.; *Secretary*, William E. Schell

Fiscal year: Calendar year.

Next annual meeting: Probably in May, 1929, Dayton, Ohio

**Committee on Education of the National Conference of the Brethren Churches in America**

Headquarters: Ashland, Ohio

Officers: *President*, Edwin E. Jacobs; *Secretary*, W. H. Beachler, Dayton, Ohio

Fiscal year: September 10–September 10.

Next annual meeting: Not reported.

**CATHOLICS****Department of Education, National Catholic Welfare Conference**

Headquarters: 1312 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Officers: *Chairman*, Most Rev. Austin Dowling, St. Paul, Minn.; *Secretary*, James H. Ryan

Fiscal year: July 1–June 30.

Next annual meeting: February, 1929 Probably Chicago,  
Ill.

\*\* This Board was discontinued May, 1928.

### CHRISTIAN CHURCH

\*Board of Christian Education, General Convention of the Christian Church

Officers: *President*, W. A. Harper, Elon College, N. C.;  
*Secretary*, Hugh A. Smith, Versailles, Ohio

Fiscal year: October 1-September 30.

Next annual meeting: October 23-26, 1928, C. P. A. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

### CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE

General Board of Education, Church of the Nazarene

Headquarters: 2923 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

Officers: *President*, J. B. Chapman; *Secretary*, H. Orton Wiley, Pasadena College, Pasadena, Calif.

Fiscal year: July 1-June 30.

Next annual meeting: February 14, 1929, Kansas City, Mo.

### CONGREGATIONALISTS

\*Congregational Education Society

Headquarters: 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Executive Officers and Staff:

*President*, William H. Day

*General Secretary of Religious Education*, Herbert W. Gates

*Secretary of Promotion*, Charles C. Merrill

*Associate Secretary*, Robert W. Gammon

*Secretary of Elementary Work*, Frances W. Danielson

*Secretary of Social Relations*, Hubert C. Herring

*Secretary of Missionary Education*, John L. Lobingier

*Secretary of Leadership Training*, Erwin L. Shaver

*Secretary of Young People and Student Life*, Harry T. Stock

Fiscal year: January 1-December 31.

### DISCIPLES

\*Board of Education of the Disciples of Christ

Headquarters: 309 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

*Staff: President*, Cloyd Goodnight, Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va.

*General Secretary*, H. O. Pritchard

*Promotion and Endowment Secretary*, H. H. Harmon

*State University Secretary*, J. C. Todd, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Fiscal year: July 1-June 30.

Next annual meeting: March, 1929.

### EVANGELICAL CHURCHES

#### \*Board of Education of the Evangelical Church

Headquarters: Naperville, Ill. (Care of North Central College.)

Officers: *President*, Bishop J. F. Dunlap, 11711 Cromwell Ave., Cleveland, O.; *Secretary*, E. E. Rall

Fiscal year: October-October

Next annual meeting: October, 1928, Schuylkill College, Reading, Pa.

#### Board of Educational Institutions of the Evangelical Synod of North America

*Chairman*, David Bruning, 1300 E. Fayette, Baltimore, Md.

### FRIENDS

#### \*Board of Education of the Five Years Meeting of Friends in America

Headquarters: Richmond, Ind.

Officers: *President*, David M. Edwards; *Vice President*, W. J. Reagan, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; *Secretary*, O. W. Carroll, Central City, Nebr.

Fiscal year: Calendar year.

Next annual meeting: January 8-9, 1929. Chattanooga, Tenn.

#### Committee on Education, Friends General Conference

Officers: *Chairman*, Lucy Biddle Lewis, 504 S. Lansdowne Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.; *Secretary*, Hadassah M. Leeds, 5321 Boynton St., Germantown, Pa.

Fiscal year: July-July.

Next annual meeting: July, 1928, Ocean City, N. J.

### LUTHERANS

#### Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

Headquarters: 425 South 4th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers: *President*, J. A. Aasgaard, 408 Fifth Avenue, S., Minneapolis, Minn.; *Secretary*, L. A. Vigness

Fiscal year: January 1-December 31.

Next annual meeting: June, 1928.

#### \*Board of Education of United Lutheran Church

Headquarters: 212 Evangelical Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Executive Officers and Staff:

*President*, Augustus Steimle, 174 W. 93rd St., New York, N. Y.

*College Secretary*, C. S. Bauslin

*Secretary of University Students*, C. P. Harry, 210 W. Fornance St., Norristown, Pa.

*Secretary of Women Students*, Miss Mary E. Markley, 35 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

*Secretary of Women Students*, Miss Mathilde Peper, 35 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

Fiscal year: July 1-June 30.

Next annual meeting: June 27, 1928, New York, N. Y.

### MENNONITES

#### Board of Education of the General Conference of Mennonites of North America

Officers: *President*, S. M. Rosenbeyer, 25 S. 10th St., Quakertown, Pa.; *Secretary*, J. H. Langenwalter, 1803 University Ave., Wichita, Kans.

Fiscal year: July 31-July 31.

Next annual meeting: December, 1928. Place undetermined.

### METHODISTS

#### Department of Education of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church

Officers: *President*, Bishop G. C. Clement, 1633 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.; *Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer*, Professor J. W. Younge, Greeneville, Tenn.

Fiscal year: January 1-December 31.

Next annual meeting: Not reported.

**General Conference Board of Education of the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church**

Headquarters: 4805 Forestville Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Officers: *President*, Bishop J. A. Howlett, 2112 N. 5th St., Kansas City, Kans.; *Secretary*, Rev. J. A. Bray

Fiscal year: May 1-April 30.

**Board of Education of the Free Methodist Church of North America**

Headquarters: 1132 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Officers: *President*, Bishop G. W. Griffith; *General Educational Secretary*, L. Glenn Lewis

Fiscal year: October-October.

Next annual meeting: October 20, 1928, Chicago, Ill.

**\*Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church**

Headquarters: 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill.

Executive Officers and Staff:

*President*, Bishop William F. Anderson, 581 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.; *Corresponding Secretary*, William S. Bovard.

*Secretary, Department of Educational Institutions*, William S. Bovard.

*Secretary of Educational Policies, Department of Educational Institutions*, A. W. Harris, 150 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

*Assistant Secretary, Department of Educational Institutions*, Joseph P. MacMillan.

*Secretary, Wesley Foundation Joint Committee*, Warren F. Sheldon.

*Secretary, Department of Educational Institutions for Negroes*, P. J. Maveety.

*Educational Director, Department of Educational Institutions for Negroes*, M. J. Holmes.

*Field Secretary, Department of Educational Institutions for Negroes*, I. Garland Penn.

*Director of Publicity*, Dwight R. Furness.

Fiscal year: July 1-June 30.

Next annual meeting: February 6, 1929. Chicago, Ill.

\***Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South**

Headquarters: 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

Executive Officers and Staff:

*President*, Bishop Edwin D. Mouzon, Charlotte, N. C.

*General Secretary*, Stonewall Anderson.

*Associate Secretary*, H. H. Sherman.

*Religious Education Secretary*, J. M. Culbreth.

*Assistant Secretary*, W. E. Hogan.

Fiscal year: April 1–March 31.

Next annual meeting: April, 1929, Nashville, Tenn.

\***Board of Education of the Methodist Protestant Church**

Headquarters: 613 W. Diamond Street, N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Officers: *President*, C. I. Humphreys, 802 N. Division St., Salisbury, Md.; *Secretary*, Frank W. Stephenson.

Fiscal year: May 1–April 30.

Next annual meeting: Not determined.

### PRESBYTERIANS

\***Department of Christian Education and Ministerial Relief of the Presbyterian Church of the United States**

Headquarters: 410 Urban Building, 122 Fourth Avenue, Louisville, Ky.

Executive Officers and Staff:

*President*, C. F. Huhlein.

*Secretary*, Henry H. Sweets.

*Life Work Secretaries*, Miss Cornelia Engle, Miss Julia L. Skinner.

Fiscal year: April 1–March 31.

\***Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America**

Headquarters: Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Executive Officers and Staff:

*Secretary*, William Chalmers Covert.

*Administrative Secretary*, Harold McAfee Robinson.  
*General Director, Home and Church*, William R. Hall.  
*General Director, Colleges, Theological Seminaries and Training Schools*, Frederick E. Stockwell.  
*Research Counsellor, Colleges, Theological Seminaries and Training Schools*, Charles C. McCracken.  
*Vocational Counsellor*, Gilbert Lovell.  
*Director Student Aid*, Edward R. Sterrett.  
*General Director, University Work*, M. Willard Lampe,  
77 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.  
*General Director, Men's Work and Field Promotion*,  
W. F. Weir.  
*Associate General Director, Men's Work and Field Promotion*, C. H. McDonald.  
*General Director, Missionary Education*, John B. Kelly.  
*General Director, Publication*, Oscar M. Miller.  
*General Director, Editorial*, John T. Faris.  
*General Director, Research and Experimentation*, Harold I. Donnelly.  
*Director, Budget Collecting Publicity*, H. Paul Hanes.  
*Comptroller*, J. C. Sunter.  
Fiscal year: April 1–March 31.  
Next annual meeting: May, 1929.

**\*Board of Education of the United Presbyterian Church of North America**

Headquarters: 1180 East 63rd Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Officers: *President*, David F. Matchett, Esq., 6133 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.; *General Secretary*, John E. Bradford; *Secretary Young People's Work*, Moses M. Shaw.  
Fiscal year: May 1–April 30.  
Next annual meeting: Second Tuesday in May, 1929, Chicago, Ill.

**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**\*Department of Religious Education of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church**

Headquarters: 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Executive Officers and Staff:**

*President*, John G. Murray.

*Executive Secretary*, John W. Suter, Jr.

*Secretary for Adult Education*, Theodore R. Ludlow.

*Secretary for College Work*, C. Leslie Glenn.

*Secretary for Missionary Education*, William E. Leidt.

Fiscal year: January 1-December 31.

Next annual meeting: Second Tuesday in February, 1929.

**REFORMED CHURCHES****\*Board of Education, Reformed Church in America**

Headquarters: 25 East 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Albertus T. Broek, 137 S. 6th Ave., Mt.

Vernon, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Willard D. Brown

Fiscal year: May 1-April 30.

Next annual meeting: June 26, 1928, New York, N. Y.

**\*Board of Christian Education, Reformed Church in the United States**

Headquarters: 519 North Pine Street, Lancaster, Pa.

Officers: *President*, Theo. F. Herman; *Secretary*, J. M. G.

Darms, Plymouth, Wis.

Fiscal year: Calendar year.

Next annual meeting: April, 1929.

## PERSONNEL AGENCIES

A number of the boards of education have departments which assist in the selection of personnel for the various church institutions and also aid qualified candidates who desire to serve the church in making the necessary contacts. Below are listed the agents or agencies responsible for this work in the denominations reporting.

**The Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention,** 276 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Dr. J. S. Noffsinger**, 3635 Ordway St., N.W., Washington, D. C. (Church of Brethren). Placement only for teaching positions in own church schools and colleges.

**Teachers' Registration Section**, 1312 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. (Catholic).

**Dr. Hermon Eldredge**, C. P. A. Bldg., Dayton, O. (Christian Church).

**Dr. H. Orton Wiley**, Pasadena College, Pasadena, Calif. (Church of the Nazarene).

**Dr. Herbert W. Gates**, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. (Congregational). Recommends candidates to churches or colleges as there are inquiries.

**Dr. H. O. Pritchard**, 309 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. (Disciples of Christ).

**Young Friends' Board of the Five Years' Meeting**, Richmond, Ind.

**Dr. L. A. Vigness**, 425 South 4th Street, Minneapolis, Minn. (Norwegian Lutheran Church).

**Lutheran Teachers' Bureau**, *Secretary*, Dr. H. F. Martin, Midland College, Fremont, Nebr. (United Lutheran Church).

**Teachers' Bureau**, 4805 Forestville Avenue, Chicago, Ill. (Colored Methodist Episcopal Church).

**Life Work Committee**, 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill. (Methodist Episcopal Church). Supplies information concerning service under the Boards of Foreign Missions, Home Missions and Church Extension, Education, and Hospitals, Homes and Deaconess Work.

**Teacher and Christian Workers' Bureau**, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. (Methodist Episcopal Church, South).

**Board of Education of the Methodist Protestant Church**, 613 West Diamond Street, N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa. Also **Board of Young People's Work**, Rev. Lawrence Little, *Executive Secretary*, Concord, N. C.

**Westminster Teachers' Bureau**, 410 Urban Bldg., Louisville, Ky. (Presbyterian, U. S.).

**College Department, Board of Christian Education**, Wither-spoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. (Presbyterian U. S. A.), for teaching positions. Directors of Religious Education, etc., write Dr. H. M. Robinson.

**Bureau of Pastoral Exchange and Supply**, 25 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y. (Reformed Church in America).

**Dr. J. M. G. Darms**, Plymouth, Wis. (Reformed Church in U. S.).

## CHURCH WORKERS IN TAX-SUPPORTED AND INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING\*

NOTE: The following abbreviations for the denominational representatives are used: No. Bapt. (Northern Baptist Convention); Cong. (Congregational); Coop. (Cooperative); Dis. (Disciples); Ev. Luth. (Evangelical Lutheran); Nor. Luth. (Norwegian Lutheran); Luth. I. S. (Iowa Synod); Luth. J. O. S. (Joint Ohio Synod); U. Luth. (United Lutheran); M. E. (Methodist Episcopal); M. E. So. (Methodist Episcopal South); P. E. (Protestant Episcopal); Pres. U. S. (Presbyterian, U. S.); Pres. U. S. A. (Presbyterian, U. S. A.).

### ALABAMA

Alabama College, Montevallo.

Rev. John B. Rice (M. E. So.)

Rev. P. H. Carmichael (Pres. U. S.)

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.

Rev. O. D. Langston (M. E. So.)

Rev. S. B. Hay (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. W. B. Lee (P. E.)

State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Normal.

Rev. A. W. McKinney, Huntsville, Ala. (M. E.)

State Normal School, Florence.

Rev. D. W. Hollingsworth (Pres. U. S.)

State Normal School, Jacksonville.

Mr. C. E. Bondurant (Pres. U. S.)

State Normal School, Livingston.

Rev. W. H. Ziegler (Pres. U. S.)

State Normal School, Troy.

Mr. R. U. McLure (Pres. U. S.)

University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.

Rev. U. S. Pitts (M. E. So.)

Rev. C. M. Boyd (Pres. U. S.)

### ARIZONA

Northern Arizona Normal School, Flagstaff.

Rev. Recter W. Johnson (M. E.)

University of Arizona, Tucson.

Rev. G. A. Andrews (Cong.)

\* List not complete. See Schools of Religion, 538.

- Rev. E. W. Stricker, C. V. Gustavson (M. E.)  
Rev. M. B. Cheek (M. E. So.)  
Rev. Roy H. Wollam (Pres. U. S. A.)

### ARKANSAS

Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway.

- Rev. C. M. Campbell (Pres. U. S.)

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

- Rev. H. M. Lewis (M. E. So.)  
Rev. H. L. Paisley (Pres. U. S.)  
Rev. John Ridout, Jr. (P. E.)

### CALIFORNIA

Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Stanford University.

- Rev. P. H. D. Lang, 220 Tennyson Ave., Palo Alto (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. C. R. E. Friedstrom, 1206 W. 36 Pl. Palo Alto (U. Luth.)  
Rev. O. F. Green, Palo Alto (P. E.)

State Teachers College, Fresno.

- Rev. J. E. Vandagriff (M. E.)

University of California, Berkeley.

- Rev. Miles B. Fisher (Cong.)  
Rev. W. Baumhefner, 2937 Grove St. (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. E. A. Trabert, 2516 Ashby Ave. (U. Luth.)  
Rev. H. H. Frost, 2316 Dana St., Rev. F. W. Blakeman, 2302  
Dana St. (M. E.)  
Rev. Lewis B. Hillis, 2700 Bancroft Way (Pres. U. S. A.)  
Dr. Penrose Hirst, 2429 Haste St., Rev. W. R. H. Hodgkin, St.  
Mark's (P. E.)

University of California at Los Angeles.

- Rev. F. H. Reinsch (No. Bapt.)  
Mr. Thos. S. Evans, Newman Hall, 4665 Willowbrook Ave. (Coop.)  
Rev. George Witte, 1141 N. Alexandria Ave. (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. J. George Dorn, 1733 New Hampshire (U. Luth.)

University of California Farm School, Davis.

- Rev. Nathan M. Fiske (Coop.)  
Rev. Wilfred T. Mack (Pres. U. S. A.)

### COLORADO

Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins.

- Rev. Joseph Hannewald (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. Stanley A. Curtis, Rev. Anson M. DuBois (M. E.)

Rev. C. H. Shutt (P. E.)

Colorado School of Mines, Golden.

Rev. R. C. Roberts (Coop.)

Rev. W. I. Jones (M. E.)

Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley.

Rev. W. Obermeier (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. C. O. Thibodeau, J. Clyde Keegan (M. E.)

University of Colorado, Boulder.

Rev. L. F. Reed (Cong.)

Rev. E. F. Loessel (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. C. O. Beckman, Herbert Clugston (M. E.)

Robert C. Shupe (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. Hubert M. Walters (P. E.)

Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison.

Rev. B. Geiser (P. E.)

## CONNECTICUT

State Normal School, New Britain.

Rev. F. W. Schaeffer (U. Luth.)

Yale University, New Haven.

Rev. H. Tietjen, 52 Ward St. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. B. Mehrtens, 49 W. Rock Ave. (U. Luth.)

Rev. Franklin J. Kennedy, 185 Elm St. (M. E.)

Rev. Elmore McKee, Church of Christ (P. E.)

## DELAWARE

University of Delaware, Newark.

Rev. Diaston W. Jacobs (M. E.)

Rev. R. B. Matthews (P. E.)

## FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee.

Miss Carylon Warner, 110 W. Park Ave. (M. E. So.)

Rev. E. N. Caldwell (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. W. J. Alfriend, Miss Hope Baskette (P. E.)

University of Florida, Gainesville.

Rev. A. B. Austin (M. E. So.)

Rev. J. R. Cunningham (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. Melville E. Johnson (P. E.)

**GEORGIA**

Brenau College, Gainesville.

Rev. W. W. Silliman (P. E.)

Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta.

Rev. O. P. McLaughlin, 166 Trinity Ave. (U. Luth.)

Rev. R. O. Flinn (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. W. W. Memminger (P. E.)

Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville.

Rev. G. B. Thompson (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. F. H. Harding (P. E.)

Georgia State Woman's College, Valdosta.

Rev. L. R. Scott (Pres. U. S.)

State Normal School, Athens.

Rev. S. J. Cartledge (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. A. G. Richards (P. E.)

University of Georgia, Athens.

Rev. E. L. Hill (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. A. G. Richards (P. E.)

**IDAHO**

Idaho Technical Institute, Pocatella.

Rev. G. W. Barnum (Pres. U. S. A.)

University of Idaho, Moscow.

Mrs. Mabel S. Burton (No. Bapt.)

Rev. H. C. Schulze, Box 283, Endicott, Wash. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. G. Peterson (Nor. Luth.)

Rev. N. M. Jones (M. E.)

Rev. Wayne S. Snoddy (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. H. H. Mitchell (P. E.)

**ILLINOIS**

All institutions, Chicago.

Rev. C. R. W. Kegley, 743 S. Sacramento Blvd. (except Univ. of Chicago), (U. Luth.)

Rev. S. D. White, 608 S. Ashland Blvd. (M. E.)

Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.

Rev. I. O. Miller, 406 Linn St. (U. Luth.)

Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

Rev. A. R. Hedstrom, 207 S. Elm St., Bloomington, Ill. (U. Luth.)

Rev. Sanford Parker, Agnes L. Archer (M. E.)

Northern Illinois State Teachers College, De Kalb.

Rev. E. W. Magnusson (U. Luth.)

Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale.

Miss E. F. Wileox, 706 S. Illinois Ave. (No. Bapt.)

University of Illinois, Urbana.

Rev. M. S. Bryant, 807 S. 4th St., Champaign (No. Bapt.)

Rev. G. Stiegemeyer, 310 E. Univ. Ave., Champaign (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. J. A. Beil, 201 W. Springfield, Champaign (U. Luth.)

Rev. Wilbur Grose, W. A. Goodell, Wesley Foundation (M. E.)

Rev. J. W. Malone, Jr., Rev. Abbott P. Herman, Mrs. S. S. Sanmann, 412 E. Daniel St., Champaign (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. M. C. Stone, Chapel of St. John the Divine, Champaign (P. E.)

## INDIANA

Indiana State Normal School, Muncie.

Rev. J. S. Albert (U. Luth.)

Rev. Earl Pittenger (M. E.)

Indiana University, Bloomington.

Mr. Reed (No. Bapt.)

Rev. O. E. Marohn, 410 E. Kruzan St., Brazil, Ind. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. Clarence E. Flynn (M. E.)

Rev. C. W. Harris, Westminster House (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. A. E. Cole (P. E.)

Purdue University, Lafayette.

Rev. D. S. Dunkin, W. Lafayette (No. Bapt.)

Rev. Robert Knight (Dis.)

Rev. P. G. Schmidt (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. M. C. Hunt, H. D. Bollinger, 435 State St., W. Lafayette (M. E.)

Rev. John W. Findley, 129 Sheetz St., W. Lafayette (Pres. U.S.A.)

## IOWA

Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.

Rev. R. D. Davidson (No. Bapt.)

Rev. W. N. Wentworth (Cong.)

Rev. O. Erbe, Boone, Ia. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. Lester Pierson (Nor. Luth.)

Rev. Elmer E. Higley (M. E.)

Rev. L. M. Blozer, Miss Mable A. Lantz (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. LeRoy S. Burroughs (P. E.)

**Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls.**

- Rev. H. Prekel, Waterloo, Ia. (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. H. W. Siefkes (Luth. I. S.)  
Rev. W. G. Rowley, Miss Mary Rall (M. E.)  
Miss Margaret Carnahan (Pres. U. S. A.)

**State University of Iowa, Iowa City.**

- Rev. E. J. Smith (No. Bapt.)  
Rev. J. A. Friederich (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. W. S. Dysinger (U. Luth.)  
Rev. W. C. Keeler, C. G. Fort, Miss Rose C. Reeve (M. E.)  
Rev. Curtis R. Douglass (Pres. U. S. A.)  
Rev. H. D. Longley, Jr. (P. E.)

**KANSAS****Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan.**

- Mr. A. A. Holtz (No. Bapt.)  
Rev. John P. Jockinson (Cong.)  
Rev. H. H. Frohn (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. A. Edberg (U. Luth.)  
Rev. O. E. Allison, B. A. Rogers (M. E.)  
Rev. W. U. Guerrant (Pres. U. S. A.)  
Rev. G. D. C. Christian (P. E.)

**Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia.**

- Rev. A. G. Duenow (U. Luth.)  
Rev. C. L. Horgard (M. E.)  
Miss Margaret Hummel (Pres. U. S. A.)

**Kansas State Teachers College, Hays.**

- Rev. A. M. Hahn (U. Luth.)  
Rev. A. L. Miller, Rev. Leon H. Sweetland (M. E.)  
Rev. C. E. Coles (P. E.)

**University of Kansas, Lawrence.**

- Rev. Charles W. Thomas (No. Bapt.)  
Rev. A. D. Grey (Cong.)  
Rev. W. W. Stoeppelworth (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. C. A. Puls (U. Luth.)  
Rev. Edward Hislop, E. F. Price (M. E.)  
Rev. Frank S. Arnold (Pres. U. S. A.)  
Rev. Francis B. Shaner (P. E.)

**KENTUCKY**

Eastern Kentucky State Normal School and Teachers College, Richmond.

Rev. R. L. Telford (Pres. U. S.)

University of Kentucky, Lexington.

Rev. A. R. Perkins (M. E. So.)

Dr. J. Morton Davis (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. B. J. Bush (Pres. U. S. A.)

Western Kentucky State Teachers College and Normal School, Bowling Green.

Rev. George W. Cheek (Pres. U. S.)

**LOUISIANA**

Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston.

Rev. S. E. McFadden (Pres. U. S.)

Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches.

Rev. J. R. Richardson (Pres. U. S.)

Southern University and Agri. and Mech. Col., Scotlandville.

Rev. G. W. Carter, Box 87 (M. E.)

Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette.

Rev. J. N. Brown (Pres. U. S.)

Tulane University, New Orleans.

Rev. J. S. Land (Pres. U. S.)

University of Louisiana, Baton Rouge.

Rev. H. H. Thompson (Pres. U. S.)

Mr. M. W. Loekhart (P. E.)

**MAINE**

University of Maine, Orono.

Rev. L. C. Wilson (Coop.)

Rev. H. C. Metzner (M. E.)

**MARYLAND**

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

Rev. O. Burhenn, 1515 N. Broadway (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. Wyatt Brown, St. Michael's and All Angels' Church (P. E.)

Maryland State Normal School, Towson.

Rev. J. W. McCauley, Lutherville, Md. (U. Luth.)

State Normal School, Frostburg.

Rev. P. A. Weidley (U. Luth.)

University of Maryland, Baltimore.

Rev. R. D. Clare, 1900 St. Paul St. (U. Luth.)

Rev. Ronalds Taylor, College Park (P. E.)

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis.

Rev. R. S. Ressmeyer, 2516 Edmonson Ave., Baltimore (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. S. E. Persons (Pres. U. S. A.)

### MASSACHUSETTS

All institutions, Boston.

Rev. N. C. Fetter, 335 Harvard St., Cambridge (No. Bapt.)

Rev. N. D. Goehring, 7 Buckingham Pl., Cambridge (U. Luth.)

Rev. T. M. Carlisle, 185 Bay State Rd. (Pres. U. S. A.)

Clark University, Worcester.

Rev. Henry W. Hobson, All Saints' Church (P. E.)

Harvard University, Cambridge.

Rev. J. Edwin Lacount, 38 Langdon St.; Frank Goodnough, 60  
Wendell St. (M. E.)

Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst.

Rev. E. E. Barber (Coop.)

Rev. W. Q. Genge (M. E.)

Rev. A. Lee Kinsolving (P. E.)

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

Rev. W. E. Gardner, Church of the Messiah (P. E.)

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.

Rev. Henry W. Hobson, All Saints' Church (P. E.)

### MICHIGAN

Battle Creek College, Battle Creek.

Rev. E. Bauer (U. Luth.)

Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, E. Lansing.

Rev. Bennett Weaver, Miss Neva M. Lovewell (Coop.)

Rev. P. F. Woldt (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. H. G. Blickensderfer (U. Luth.)

Rev. N. A. McCune (M. E.)

Rev. E. M. Tasman, St. Paul's (P. E.)

Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti.

Miss Ruth M. Campbell (No. Bapt.)

- Rev. H. C. Fenker (Luth. J. O. S.)  
 Rev. Dunning Idle, Miss Opal Seeber (M. E.)  
 Rev. B. D. Levering (P. E.)  
 Northern State Normal School, Marquette.  
 Rev. L. Vilenius (U. Luth.)  
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.  
 Rev. Howard R. Chapman, 503 E. Huron St. (No. Bapt.)  
 Rev. C. A. Brauer, Jr. (Ev. Luth.)  
 Rev. E. C. Stellhorn, 309 E. Washington St. (Luth. J. O. S.)  
 Rev. R. N. McMichel (U. Luth.)  
 Rev. Arthur W. Stalker, P. V. Bingham (M. E.)  
 Rev. Dale H. Moore, Mrs. Nellie B. Cadwell, Lane Hall (Pres. U. S. A.)  
 Rev. Thomas Harris, Rev. Henry Lewis (P. E.)  
 Western State Normal School, Kalamazoo.  
 Rev. E. Mayer (Ev. Luth.)  
 Rev. A. K. Jones (U. Luth.)  
 Rev. D. Stanley Coors, Mrs. John Ayling (M. E.)

**MINNESOTA**

- State Teachers College, Duluth.  
 Rev. J. H. Stenberg (Nor. Luth.)  
 State Teachers College, Mankato.  
 Rev. E. Johnson (Nor. Luth.)  
 Rev. O. J. Arthur (U. Luth.)  
 State Teachers College, Moorhead.  
 Rev. S. T. Sorenson (Nor. Luth.)  
 State Teachers College, St. Cloud.  
 Rev. O. S. Rindahl, Rev. E. A. Henderson (Nor. Luth.)  
 Rev. O. E. Clausen (U. Luth.)  
 State Teachers College, Winona.  
 Rev. H. J. Wein (Nor. Luth.)  
 University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.  
 Rev. Frank Jennings, 1219 University Ave. S.E. (No. Bapt.)  
 Rev. Vere V. Loper, 825 5th St., S.E. (Cong.)  
 Rev. T. Schroedel, 3045 Chicago Ave. (Ev. Luth.)  
 Rev. C. S. Thorpe, 1217 6th St., S.E. (Nor. Luth.)  
 Rev. C. A. Wendell, 52 Seymour Ave. (U. Luth.)  
 Rev. Paul Snyder, Miss M. E. Cummins, 1209 Fourth St., S.E. (M. E.)

Rev. W. P. Lemon, Miss Katherine Johnston, Andrew Church  
(Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. C. B. Scovil, Trinity Church (P. E.)

University of Minnesota, Dept. of Agriculture, St. Paul.

Rev. L. H. Rising, 2207 Knapp Ave., St. Paul; Miss J. McCulloch,  
1427 Raymond Ave., St. Paul (M. E.)

### MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Agri. & Mech. College, Agricultural College.

Rev. R. S. Woodson (Pres. U. S.)

State Teachers College, Hattiesburg.

Rev. W. H. McIntosh (Pres. U. S.)

Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.

Miss Pauline Wynne (M. E. So.)

Rev. T. D. Bateman (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. H. M. D. Martin (P. E.)

University of Mississippi, University.

Mr. Jeff Cunningham (M. E. So.)

Rev. J. E. Wallace, Rev. T. J. Hutchison (Pres. U. S.)

### MISSOURI

Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg.

Rev. C. M. Kennaugh (M. E.)

Rev. R. C. McAdie (Pres. U. S.)

Missouri School of Mines, Rolla.

Rev. H. P. Hunter (M. E.)

Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville.

Rev. R. A. Waggoner (Pres. U. S.)

Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau.

Rev. F. H. Melzer (Ev. Luth.)

Mr. Fred Armstrong (M. E. So.)

Rev. C. H. Morton (Pres. U. S.)

Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, Springfield.

Rev. John Crockett (Pres. U. S.)

University of Missouri, Columbia.

Dr. D. E. Thomas (Cong.)

Rev. A. C. Bernthal (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. G. L. Waterhouse (M. E. So.)

Rev. J. McM. Alexander (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. Milton C. Towner (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. D. R. Haupt (P. E.)

Washington University, St. Louis.

Rev. A. J. Korris, 6036 Washington Blvd. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. Karl M. Block, St. Michael's Church (P. E.)

### MONTANA

Montana State College of Agri. and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman.

Rev. R. W. Shaw (No. Bapt.)

State University of Montana, Missoula.

Rev. J. R. Hahn, (Cong.)

Rev. W. L. Young (Coop.)

Rev. O. M. Grimsby (Nor. Luth.)

Rev. Charles M. Donaldson (M. E.)

### NEBRASKA

Nebraska State Normal School and Teachers College, Wayne.

Rev. F. W. Kaul, Carrell, Nebr. (Ev. Luth.)

Nebraska State Normal College, Chadron.

Rev. Lewis F. Townsend (M. E.)

Rev. H. P. J. Selinger (P. E.)

University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Rev. C. J. Pope, 1440 Q St. (No. Bapt.)

Rev. F. W. Leavitt, The Temple (Cong.)

Rev. H. Erick, 1805 Sumner St. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. Verner Swanson, 844 S. 14th St. (U. Luth.)

Rev. W. C. Farwell, 1417 R St. (M. E.)

Rev. D. R. Leland, 333 N. 14th St. (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. L. W. McMillin (P. E.)

### NEVADA

State University of Nevada, Reno.

Rev. F. E. Martens (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. A. J. Case (M. E.)

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

University of New Hampshire, Durham.

Rev. Benj. F. Andrews, Christian Work, Inc. (Coop.)

Rev. Fred Buschmeyer, Miss O. E. Henthorne (Coop.)

### NEW JERSEY

Princeton University, Princeton.

- Rev. R. H. Gearhart, 3437 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia (U. Luth.)  
Rev. A. M. Shenefelt (M. E.)  
Rev. W. B. Bryan, Jr. (Pres. U. S. A.)  
Rev. C. P. Johnson (P. E.)

Rutgers University, New Brunswick.

- Rev. A. H. Holthusen (U. Luth.)  
Rev. Herbert Parrish (P. E.)

### NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College.

- Rev. W. E. Hunter (Pres. U. S. A.)

New Mexico Normal University, Las Vegas.

- Rev. W. R. McPherson (M. E. So.)  
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.  
Rev. A. M. Knudsen (U. Luth.)  
Rev. S. Alonzo Bright, Gerald P. Webb (M. E.)  
Rev. B. B. Shipman (Pres. U. S. A.)

### NEW YORK

Columbia University, New York.

- Rev. A. Wismar, 419 W. 145th St. (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. Clifford Holand, Church of the Advent, 93rd & Broadway  
(U. Luth.)  
Rev. Herbert E. Evans, Earl Hall, Columbia Univ. (Pres. U. S. A.)  
Rev. R. C. Knox, Columbia Univ. (P. E.)

Cornell University, Ithaca.

- Rev. J. D. W. Fetter, 502 E. Seneca (No. Bapt.)  
Rev. James A. G. Moore, 106 Highland Ave. (Cong.)  
Rev. R. H. Edwards, Barnes Hall (Cong.)  
Rev. W. M. Horn (U. Luth.)  
Rev. W. H. Powers, 208 E. Mill St., G. E. Durham, Barnes Hall  
(M. E.)  
Rev. Hugh A. Moran, 221 Eddy St. (Pres. U. S. A.)  
Rev. Frank Lambert, St. John's Church (P. E.)

General Electrical Laboratory, Schenectady.

- Rev. Herman M. Mohr, 417 Congress St. (Ev. Luth.)

**Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.**

Rev. Stephen Paulson, 1127 Willoughby Ave. (U. Luth.)

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy.**

Rev. D. E. Fritts (U. Luth.)

**Russell Sage College, Troy.**

Rev. D. E. Fritts (U. Luth.)

**State College for Teachers, Albany.**

Rev. C. E. Fronts, 9 Lodge St. (U. Luth.)

Rev. Charles W. Findlay, St. Andrew's (P. E.)

**State Normal School, Buffalo.**

Rev. H. J. Pfium, Jr., 81 Inwood Pl. (U. Luth.)

**State Normal School, Oneonta.**

Rev. R. J. Van Deusen, 10 Grove St. (U. Luth.)

**Union University, Schenectady.**

Rev. H. D. Shimer, 1423 State St. (U. Luth.)

Rev. G. F. Bambach, Rev. Paul F. Williams, St. George's Church  
(P. E.)

**United States Military Academy, West Point.**

Rev. L. W. Dornseif, 22 Livingston St., Kensington, N. Y. (Ev.  
Luth.)

Rev. A. B. Kinsolving, Chaplain (P. E.)

**Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.**

Rev. F. J. Baum (U. Luth.)

**NORTH CAROLINA****East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville.**

Rev. W. S. Harden (Pres. U. S.)

**North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro.**

Rev. E. A. Shenk (U. Luth.)

Rev. R. M. Williams (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. C. E. Buxton (P. E.)

**North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh.**

Rev. E. R. McCauley (U. Luth.)

Dr. T. P. Harrison (Pres. U. S.)

**University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.**

Rev. J. L. Thornburg (U. Luth.)

Rev. J. G. Phillips (M. E. So.)

Rev. W. D. Moss (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. A. S. Lawrence (P. E.)

**NORTH DAKOTA**

North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo.

Rev. Harold G. Jones (Cong.)

Rev. J. D. Runsvold (Nor. Luth.)

Rev. D. T. Robertson (Pres. U. S. A.)

State Normal School, Dickinson.

Rev. R. Schuricht (Ev. Luth.)

State Teachers College, Mayville.

Rev. H. S. Froiland (Nor. Luth.)

State Teachers College, Minot.

Rev. T. F. Gullison (Nor. Luth.)

State Teachers College, Valley City.

Rev. V. F. Larson (Nor. Luth.)

University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.

Rev. W. R. Catton (Cong.)

Rev. H. F. Buegel (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. O. Ingvolstad (Nor. & U. Luth.)

Rev. C. H. Collett (P. E.)

**OHIO**

Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland.

Rev. C. D. Miller, 1633 E. 93rd St. (U. Luth.)

Miami University, Oxford.

Rev. S. R. Dunham (M. E.)

Rev. R. G. Riemann (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. Gilbert Pennock (P. E.)

University of Akron, Akron.

Rev. E. W. Simon, 54 N. Prospect (U. Luth.)

Ohio State University, Columbus.

Rev. T. J. Hopkins, 160 W. 10th St. (No. Bapt.)

Rev. W. N. James, 371 W. 10th Ave. (Cong.)

Rev. O. F. Stolzenburg, 781 Carpenter St. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. C. A. Robertson, 222 E. Lane Ave. (U. Luth.)

Rev. R. L. Tucker, R. G. Gowden, Indianola Ch.; Rev. Isaac E.

Miller, Donald Timmerman, King Ave. Ch. (M. E.)

Miss L. R. Englehardt, 1652 Neil Ave. (Pres. U. S. A.)

Ohio University, Athens.

Rev. C. M. Coulter, Miss Irene Park (M. E.)

Rev. E. L. B. Pielow (P. E.)

State Normal School, Bowling Green.

Rev. Wilbur Vorhis, W. S. Dunipace, Jr. (M. E.)

State Normal School, Kent.

Rev. G. T. Heintz (U. Luth.)

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.

Rev. H. L. Meister, 2849 May St. (U. Luth.)

Rev. W. H. Fowler, 365 Terrace Ave. (M. E.)

Western Reserve University, Cleveland.

Rev. F. R. Webber, 13706 Glencide Rd. N.E. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. C. D. Miller, 1622 E. 93rd St. (U. Luth.)

## OKLAHOMA

Central State Teachers College, Edmond.

Rev. George Q. Fenn (M. E.)

Rev. C. W. Spier (Pres. U. S.)

East Central State Teachers College, Ada.

Rev. E. O. Whitwell (Pres. U. S.)

Northeastern State Teachers College, Tahlequah.

Rev. O. C. Seymour (Pres. U. S.)

Northwestern State Teachers College, Alva.

Rev. James A. Davies (M. E.)

Rev. L. Thompson (Pres. U. S.)

Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater.

Rev. C. H. Bensens (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. A. S. Davis (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. A. S. Hoek (P. E.)

Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant.

Mr. A. H. Ferguson (Pres. U. S.)

Southwestern State Teachers College, Weatherford.

Rev. C. M. Hancock (Pres. U. S.)

University of Oklahoma, Norman.

Rev. A. O. Fuerbringer (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. Jesse R. Caffyn (M. E.)

Rev. J. M. Workman (M. E. So.)

Rev. T. H. Aszman (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. E. Nicholas Comfort (Pres. U. S. A.)

## OREGON

Reed College, Portland.

Rev. W. E. Brinkman (U. Luth.)

**Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis.**

- Rev. Fred R. Morrow (Cong.)  
Rev. E. J. A. Probst (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. William Hints, Miss M. Bartholomew (M. E.)  
Rev. M. G. Everett (Pres. U. S. A.)  
Rev. D. V. Gray (P. E.)

**Southern Oregon Normal School, Ashland.**

- Rev. H. F. Pemberton, Miss Bertha E. Pease (M. E.)

**University of Oregon, Eugene.**

- Rev. Henry W. Davis (Coop.)  
Rev. R. G. Trautmann (Ev. Luth.)  
Rev. J. F. Haas, Miss M. E. Findley (M. E.)  
Rev. Bruce J. Giffen (Pres. U. S. A.)

**PENNSYLVANIA****All institutions, Philadelphia.**

- Rev. R. H. Gearhart, Jr. Christian Assoc., Univ. of Pa. (U. Luth.)

**All institutions, Pittsburgh.**

- Rev. S. G. Mickelfelder, Pittsburgh Life Bldg. (U. Luth.)  
Rev. Kinley McMillan, 3300 Francisco St. (Pres. U. S. A.)  
Rev. R. N. Meade, Church of the Redeemer (P. E.)

**Bloomsburg State Normal School, Bloomsburg.**

- Rev. N. S. Wolf (U. Luth.)

**Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr.**

- Rev. C. G. Gibson, St. Mary's, Ardmore, Pa. (P. E.)

**Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh.**

- Rev. T. R. Courtice, 3904 Forbes St. (M. E.)  
Rev. E. L. Tiffany, 4729 Ellsworth Ave. (P. E.)

**Central State Normal School, Lock Haven.**

- Rev. C. H. Stein (U. Luth.)

**Cumberland Valley State Normal School, Shippensburg.**

- Rev. W. W. Barkley (U. Luth.)

**East Stroudsburg State Normal School, E. Stroudsburg.**

- Rev. J. S. Kistler (U. Luth.)

**Keystone State Normal School, Kutztown.**

- Rev. R. B. Lynch (U. Luth.)

**Lehigh University, Bethlehem.**

- Rev. G. F. Gehr (U. Luth.)

- Rev. D. W. Gateson (P. E.)

**Pennsylvania Military College, Chester.**

Rev. H. A. Weaver (U. Luth.)

**Pennsylvania State College, State College.**

Rev. C. A. Adams (No. Bapt.)

Rev. J. F. Harkins (U. Luth.)

Rev. A. E. Mackie, E. H. Witman (M. E.)

Rev. Samuel Martin, Rev. D. W. Carruthers (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. E. M. Frear (P. E.)

**State Normal School, Indiana.**

Rev. J. B. Baker (U. Luth.)

**University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.**

Rev. F. B. Igler, 4007 Baltimore Ave. (No. Bapt.)

Rev. E. H. Behrens, 524 Wharton St. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. L. E. Foster, 3437 Woodland Ave. (M. E.)

Rev. C. A. Anderson, 3803 Locust St. (Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. J. R. Hart, Jr., Church of Transfiguration (P. E.)

**University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.**

Rev. T. R. Courtice, 3904 Forbes St. (M. E.)

**SOUTH CAROLINA****All institutions, Charleston.**

Rev. G. J. Gongaware, 31 S. Pitt St. (U. Luth.)

**Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College.**

Rev. R. A. Goodman, Newberry, S. C. (U. Luth.)

Rev. S. J. L. Crouch (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. Capers Satterlee (P. E.)

**University of South Carolina, Columbia.**

Rev. P. D. Brown (U. Luth.)

Rev. R. A. Lapsley, Jr. (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. H. D. Phillips (P. E.)

**Winthrop College, Rock Hill.**

Rev. H. A. Schroder (U. Luth.)

Rev. F. W. Gregg, Rev. A. Martin (Pres. U. S.)

**SOUTH DAKOTA****Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen.**

Rev. F. J. Graeber (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. W. Kraushaar (Luth. I. S.)

South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings.

Rev. B. A. Benson (Nor. Luth.)

Rev. F. E. Morrison (M. E.)

Rev. G. B. Scriven (P. E.)

Southern State Normal School, Springfield.

Rev. J. K. Burleson (P. E.)

University of South Dakota, Vermilion.

Rev. F. A. Sharpe (Cong.)

Rev. E. A. Roseland (Nor. Luth.)

Rev. L. A. McDonald (M. E.)

## TENNESSEE

East Tennessee State Teachers College, Johnson City.

Rev. W. H. DuBose (Pres. U. S.)

George Peabody College, Nashville.

Rev. I. W. Gernert, 2130 Dixie Pl. (U. Luth.)

Rev. P. A. Pugh, Church of the Advent (P. E.)

State Teachers College, Murfreesboro.

Rev. E. W. Williams (Pres. U. S.)

University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Rev. C. F. Steck, Jr. (U. Luth.)

Rev. Harvey C. Brown (M. E. So.)

Rev. S. M. Glasgow (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. Walter C. Whitaker (P. E.)

Vanderbilt University, Nashville.

Rev. I. W. Gernert, 2130 Dixie Pl. (U. Luth.)

Rev. P. A. Pugh, Church of Advent (P. E.)

West Tennessee State Teachers College, Memphis.

Rev. A. Keller, Buntny, Tenn. (Pres. U. S.)

## TEXAS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station.

Rev. D. B. Gregory (Pres. U. S.)

East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce.

Rev. J. G. M. Ramsey (Pres. U. S.)

North Texas State Teachers College, Denton.

Rev. W. F. Galbraith (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. Burney Skiles (M. E. So.)

Rice Institute, Houston.

Mr. R. N. MacCallum (P. E.)

Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville.

Rev. Carl Fischer (M. E. So.)

Rev. E. S. Sansom (Pres. U. S.)

Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos.

Rev. H. P. Bates (Pres. U. S.)

Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches.

Rev. J. F. McKenzie (Pres. U. S.)

Texas State College for Women, Denton.

Rev. W. F. Galbraith (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. Henry L. Virden, 4900 Abbott Ave., Dallas, Tex. (P. E.)

Texas Technological College, Lubbock.

Rev. L. G. Williams (P. E.)

Rev. J. M. Lewis (Pres. U. S.)

University of Texas, Austin.

Rev. R. P. Snider (Cong.)

Rev. Karl G. Manz (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. C. H. McEuen (M. E. So.)

Rev. L. H. Wharton (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. DuBose Murphy (P. E.)

## UTAH

Agricultural College of Utah, Logan.

Rev. W. F. Ehmann (Pres. U. S. A.)

University of Utah, Salt Lake City.

Rev. F. E. Schumann (Ev. Luth.)

## VERMONT

Norwich University, Northfield.

Rev. H. W. Fulweiler (P. E.)

University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington.

Rev. G. L. Richardson (P. E.)

## VIRGINIA

State Teachers College, East Radford.

Rev. J. P. Derrick (U. Luth.)

Rev. John L. Allison (Pres. U. S.)

State Teachers College, Farmville.

Rev. C. F. Rankin (Pres. U. S.)

State Teachers College, Fredericksburg.

Rev. R. V. Lancaster (Pres. U. S.)

State Teachers College, Harrisonburg.

Rev. B. F. Wilson (Pres. U. S.)

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington.

Rev. J. J. Murray (Pres. U. S.)

Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.

Rev. S. C. Ballentine (U. Luth.)

Rev. Norman Johnson (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. J. M. Cobb (P. E.)

University of Virginia, Charlottesville.

Rev. H. C. Pfeiffer (M. E. So.)

Rev. G. L. Petrie (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. Noble C. Powell (P. E.)

William and Mary College, Williamsburg.

Rev. L. W. Irwin (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. W. A. R. Goodwin, Rev. E. R. Jones (P. E.)

## WASHINGTON

State College of Washington, Pullman.

Mr. S. J. Johnson, Marion De Coursey, c/o College (No Bapt.)

Rev. Clay E. Palmer (Cong.)

Rev. H. C. Schulze, Box 283, Endicott, Wash. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. Walter Hellman (Luth. J. O. S.)

Rev. Norman McCay (M. E.)

Rev. Earl C. Schmeiser (P. E.)

University of Washington, Seattle.

Rev. F. M. DeWeese, 4505 15th St. N.E. (Cong.)

Rev. W. J. Janssen, 2166 E. Union St. (Ev. Luth.)

Rev. O. A. Bremer, 5008 16th Ave. N.E. (U. Luth.)

Rev. James E. Crowther, 4138 Brooklyn Ave., Stanley G. Logan,  
4205 15th Ave. N.E. (M. E.)

Rev. C. G. Whitsitt, 4558 17th Ave. N.E. (Pres. U. S. A.)

Washington State Normal School, Bellingham.

Rev. F. M. L. Nitz (Ev. Luth.)

**WEST VIRGINIA**

Marshall College, Huntington.

Rev. J. Layton Mauze (Pres. U. S.)

Shepherd College State Normal School, Shepherdstown.

Rev. R. D. Snyder (U. Luth.)

Rev. C. Ghiselin (Pres. U. S.)

State Normal School, Glenville.

Mr. L. Fell (Pres. U. S.)

State Normal School, Fairmont.

Rev. W. P. Cline, Jr. (U. Luth.)

Rev. G. E. Beavens (Pres. U. S.)

West Virginia University, Morgantown.

Rev. Julius Fischbach (No. Bapt.)

Rev. David M. Funk (U. Luth.)

Rev. W. E. Lowther, Myron S. Collins (M. E.)

Rev. W. E. Brooks (Pres. U. S. and U. S. A.)

Rev. J. Leslie French (Pres. U. S.)

Rev. W. G. Gehri (P. E.)

**WISCONSIN**

All institutions, Milwaukee.

Rev. M. Grueber, 300 9th St. (Ev. Luth.)

State Normal School, La Crosse.

Rev. H. T. Braa, H. G. Magelssen (Nor. Luth.)

Rev. S. H. Roth (U. Luth.)

State Normal School, Milwaukee.

Rev. John Fedders, 435 Newberry Blvd. (U. Luth.)

State Normal School, Oshkosh.

Rev. W. C. Drahm (U. Luth.)

State Normal School, Stevens Point.

Rev. R. Hudtleff (Ev. Luth.)

State Normal School, Superior.

Rev. A. J. Boe (Nor. Luth.)

State Normal School, Whitewater.

Rev. A. E. Henderson (U. Luth.)

University of Wisconsin, Madison.

Rev. C. W. Smith, 429 Park St. (No. Bapt.)

Rev. Donald E. Webster, 422 N. Murray St. (Cong.)

Rev. A. Haentzechel, 713 State St. (Ev. Luth.)

MAY, 1928

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

Rev. A. J. Soldan, Luther Memorial Church, E. C. Munson, 235  
Bailey (U. Luth.)

Rev. A. H. Krussell, E. H. Cooper, G. V. Metzel, 1127 University  
Ave. (M. E.)

Rev. M. G. Allison, A. L. Miller, Miss G. M. Haskins, 731 State St.  
(Pres. U. S. A.)

Rev. Norman Kimball (P. E.)

Wisconsin Mining School, Platteville.

Rev. R. Doering (U. Luth.)

**WYOMING**

University of Wyoming, Laramie.

Rev. F. C. Maurer (U. Luth.)

Rev. W. L. French, Earl Haitt (M. E.)

Rev. G. H. Lowry (Pres. U. S. A.)

## SCHOOLS OF RELIGION AND FOUNDATIONS

NOTE: See also list of Church Workers at Independent and Tax-supported Institutions, page 516.

**Drury School of the Bible, Springfield, Mo. (Disciples).** Carl B. Swift, *Dean.*

**Indiana University, Indiana School of Religion, Bloomington, Ind.** (Catholics, Disciples, Episcopalians, Friends, Jews, Methodists, Presbyterians, United Brethren). Joseph C. Todd, *Dean.*

**Iowa State College, United School of Religion, Ames, Ia.** (Baptists, Christians, Congregationalists, Methodists, Presbyterians). J. T. Hardwick, *Acting Director.*

**Kansas Christian Foundation, Topeka, Kans.** (Disciples). J. D. Zimmerman, *President.*

**Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.** The People's Church. (Baptists, Congregationalists, Methodists, Presbyterians). Bennett Weaver, *Director.*

**Nebraska Christian Foundation, Lincoln, Nebr.** (Disciples). B. Clifford Hendricks, *President.*

**Ohio Christian Foundation, Youngstown, O.** (Disciples). Levi G. Batman, *President.*

**Ohio State University, Columbus, O.** W. O. Thompson Foundation. (Protestants and Jews). Vernon S. Phillips, *Director.*

**Oklahoma Christian Foundation, Stillwater, Okla.** (Disciples). J. Allan Watson, *President.*

**State University of Iowa, School of Religion, Iowa City, Ia.** (Baptists, Catholics, Congregationalists, Disciples, Episcopalians, Jews, Lutherans, Methodists, Presbyterians). M. Willard Lampe, *Director.*

**University of Alabama, School of Religion, Tuscaloosa, Ala.** (Disciples). O. P. Spiegel, *Chairman.*

**University of Chicago, Disciples Divinity House, Chicago, Ill.** E. S. Ames, *Dean.*

**University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.**

**B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation, Florence R. Frankel, Director.**

- Disciples Foundation, Stephen E. Fisher, *Director.*  
Newman Foundation, John A. O'Brien, *Director.*  
Wesley Foundation, James C. Baker, *Director.*  
University of Kansas, Kansas School of Religion, Lawrence, Kans. (Baptists, Congregationalists, Disciples, Methodists, Presbyterians, Unitarians). S. B. Braden, *Dean.*  
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Bible Chair, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Disciples). T. M. Iden, *Director.*  
University of Missouri, Bible College of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. (Congregationalists, Disciples, Methodists, South; Presbyterians, U. S. and U. S. A.) G. D. Edwards, *Dean.*  
University of Montana, School of Religion. (Baptists, Congregationalists, Disciples, Episcopalian, Methodists, Presbyterians). William S. Young, *Director.*  
University of North Carolina, School of Religion, Chapel Hill, N. C. (Baptists, Disciples, Episcopalian, Methodists, South; Presbyterians, U. S. A.; Y. M. C. A.). M. T. Workman, *Dean.*  
University of Oklahoma, School of Religion, Norman, Okla. (Christians, Church of Christ, Congregationalists, Episcopalian, Jews, Methodist Episcopal, Methodist Episcopal, South; Nazarenes, Presbyterians). E. N. Comfort, *Dean.*  
University of Oregon, United Christian Work, Eugene, Ore. (Baptists, Congregationalists, Christians, Lutherans, Presbyterians, Y. M. C. A.). H. W. Davis, *Director.*  
University of Texas, Association of Religious Teachers, Austin, Tex. (Baptists, Catholics, Church of Christ, Disciples, Methodists, South; Presbyterians, U. S.). F. L. Jewett, *Chairman.*  
University of Virginia, Virginia Bible Chair, Charlottesville, Va. (Disciples). W. H. Forrest, *Director.*  
Vanderbilt Disciples Foundation, Nashville, Tenn. G. N. Mayhew, *Director.*  
Wesley College, Grand Forks, N. D. Affiliated with University of North Dakota. (Methodist). E. P. Robertson, *President.*  
Wesley College School of Religion at North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. D. (Methodist). Walter L. Airheart, *Director.*

**DENOMINATIONAL STUDENT CLUBS**

**Federation of College Catholic Clubs:** *President*, Thomas R. Swain, Woodside, L. I., N. Y.; *Corresponding Secretary*, Thomas H. Readyoff, 8747 98th St., Woodhaven, L. I., N. Y. (Approximately eighty organizations.)

**Christian Science Organizations at Colleges or Universities:** Under auspices of Christian Science Mother Church, Boston, Mass. (Twenty-nine organizations.)

**Jewish Student Clubs:** Twelve organizations.

**Sigma Eta Chi** (Congregational Sorority, unofficial). *President*, Alma Keeler, 186 16th Ave., Columbus, O. (Two chapters—four more in prospect.)

**Kappa Phi** (Methodist Episcopal club for girls, unofficial). *Secretary*, Miss Ruby Watters, 726 29th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

**Phi Tau Theta** (Methodist Episcopal club for boys, unofficial). *President*, E. G. Williamson, 1209 4th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Lutheran Student Association of America:** *President*, Kenneth Wollan, 3614 Colfax Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn. *Secretary*, Dorothy Bosch, 142 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y. (Not organized on a chapter basis.)

**National Association of Presbyterian Students:** Headquarters, 77 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; *President*, John M. Elliott, Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Miss Katherine Johnston, Andrew Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, Minn.

**National Student Council of the Episcopal Church:** Headquarters, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; *President*, Miss Alice Young, Miami University, Oxford, O.; *Secretary*, Rev. Howard W. Fulweiler, St. Mary's Rectory, Northfield, Vt. (Sixty-five units and seventeen clubs not recognized as units.)

## INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED WITH THE CONSTITUENT BOARDS OF EDU- CATION

The following lists were furnished by the respective boards. For statistical data concerning these institutions see pages 565-631.

### NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

#### Colleges and Universities

- Bates College, Lewiston, Me.  
Broaddus College, Philippi, W. Va.  
Brown University, Providence, R. I.  
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.  
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.  
Colby College, Waterville, Me.  
Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.  
Denison University, Granville, O.  
Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.  
Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebr.  
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.  
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Keuka College, Keuka Park, N. Y.  
Linfield College, McMinnville, Ore.  
Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kans.  
Rio Grande College, Rio Grande, O.  
Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill.  
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, S. D.  
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.  
University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.  
University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.  
William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.

#### Junior Colleges

- Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colo.  
Frances Shimer School, Mt. Carroll, Ill.  
Stephens Junior College, Columbia, Mo.

**Secondary Schools**

- Alderson Academy, Alderson, W. Va.  
Bethel Academy, St. Paul, Minn.  
Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville, Me.  
Colby Academy, New London, N. H.  
Cook Academy, Montour Falls, N. Y.  
Hebron Academy, Hebron, Me.  
Higgins Classical Institute, Charleston, Me.  
Keystone Academy, Factoryville, Pa.  
Maine Central Institute, Pittsfield, Me.  
Peddie School, Hightstown, N. J.  
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn.  
Ricker Classical Institute, Houlton, Me.  
Suffield School, Suffield, Conn.  
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, Vt.  
Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis.  
Western Pennsylvania Academy, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

**Theological Seminaries**

- Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley, Calif.  
Bethel Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.  
Colgate Theological Seminary, Hamilton, N. Y.  
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.  
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City, Kans.  
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Centre, Mass.  
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.  
Rochester Theological Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.  
University of Chicago, Divinity School, Chicago, Ill.

**Training Schools**

- Baptist Institute for Christian Workers, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Baptist Missionary Training School, Chicago, Ill.  
Danish Training School, Chieago, Ill.  
International Theological Seminary, East Orange, N. J.  
Norwegian Baptist Divinity House, Chieago, Ill.  
The Women's Training School of the Kansas City Baptist Theological  
Seminary, Kansas City, Kans.

The Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention reports that Vassar College and Temple University had their origins under Baptist auspices but are no longer affiliated with the church.

**SEVENTH DAY BAPTISTS****Colleges and Universities**

Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.

Milton College, Milton, Wis.

Salem College, Salem, W. Va.

**Theological Seminary**

Theological Department, Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.

**CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN****Colleges**

Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md.

Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Va.

Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.

La Verne College, La Verne, Calif.

McPherson College, McPherson, Kans.

Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind.

Mount Morris College, Mt. Morris, Ill.

**Junior College**

Daleville Junior College and Academy, Daleville, Va.

**Theological Seminary**

Bethany Bible School, Chicago, Ill.

**CHURCH OF THE UNITED BRETHREN****Colleges**

Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Ind.

Kansas City University, Kansas City, Kans.

Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

Otterbein College, Westerville, O.

Philomath College, Philomath, Ore.

York College, York, Nebr.

**Junior College**

Shenandoah College, Dayton, Va.

**Theological Seminary**

Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton, O.

**CHRISTIAN CHURCH****Colleges**

Defiance College, Defiance, O.  
Elon College, Elon College, N. C.

**Junior Colleges**

Bethlehem College, Wadley, Ala.  
Palmer College, Albany, Mo.

**Secondary Schools**

Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, N. Y.  
Franklinton School,\* Franklinton, N. C.

**Training School**

Starkey Training School, Lakemont, N. Y.

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, was formerly under the auspices of the Christian Church, but is no longer affiliated with the denomination.

**CONGREGATIONAL †‡****Colleges and Universities**

American International College, Springfield, Mass.  
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.  
Atlanta University,\* Atlanta, Ga.  
Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.  
Berea College, Berea, Ky.  
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.  
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.  
Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.  
Doane College, Crete, Nebr.  
Drury College, Springfield, Mo.  
Fisk University,\* Nashville, Tenn.  
Grinnell College, Grinnell, Ia.  
Howard University,\* Washington, D. C.  
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute,\* Hampton, Va.  
Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.

\* Colored.

† Including American Missionary Association schools for negroes.

‡ The connection of these institutions to the Church is non-controlling.

Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.  
Marietta College, Marietta, O.  
Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.  
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.  
Northland College, Ashland, Wis.  
Oberlin College, Oberlin, O.  
Olivet College, Olivet, Mich.  
Pacific University, Forest Grove, Ore.  
Piedmont College, Demorest, Ga.  
Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.  
Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.  
Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.  
Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.  
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.  
Straight College,\* New Orleans, La.  
Talladega College,\* Talladega, Ala.  
Tougaloo College,\* Tougaloo, Miss.  
University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans.  
Washburn College, Topeka, Kans.  
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.  
Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.  
Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.  
Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.  
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.  
Yankton College, Yankton, S. D.

### Junior Colleges

Billings Polytechnic Institute, Billings, Mont.  
Brick Junior College,\* Bricks, N. C.  
Le Moyne Junior College,\* Memphis, Tenn.  
Redfield College, Redfield, S. D.  
Tillotson College,\* Austin, Tex.

### Secondary Schools

Allen Normal School,\* Thomasville, Ga.  
Avery Institute,\* Charleston, S. C.  
Ballard Normal School,\* Macon, Ga.  
Brewer Normal School,\* Greenwood, S. C.

\* Colored.

Burrell Normal School,\* Florence, Ala.  
Country Life Academy, Star, N. C.  
Dorchester Academy,\* McIntosh, Ga.  
Fessenden Academy,\* Fessenden, Fla.  
Gloucester Institute,\* Capahosic, Va.  
Iberia Academy, Iberia, Mo.  
Intermountain Institute, Weiser, Ida.  
Kidder Institute, Kidder, Mo.  
Knox Institute,\* Athens, Ga.  
Lincoln Academy,\* Kings Mountain, N. C.  
Lincoln Normal School,\* Marion, Ala.  
Palmer Memorial Institute,\* Sedalia, N. C.  
Peabody Academy,\* Troy, N. C.  
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn.  
Thorsby Institute, Thorsby, Ala.  
Trinity School,\* Athens, Ala.  
Ward Academy, Academy, S. D.

#### Theological Seminaries

Atlanta Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.  
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor, Me.  
Chicago Divinity Seminary, Chicago, Ill.  
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn.  
Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, Oberlin, O.  
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, Calif.  
Talladega Theological Seminary,\* Talladega, Ala.  
Union Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.  
Yale University Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.

#### Training School

Schauffler Missionary Training School, Cleveland, O.

Harvard University and Yale University were both founded under Congregational auspices, but according to Board authorities, are no longer affiliated with the church.

#### DISCIPLES OF CHRIST Colleges and Universities

Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C.  
Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va.

\* Colored.

Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.  
California Christian College, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Cotner College, Bethany Station, Lincoln, Nebr.  
Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.  
Drake University, Des Moines, Ia.  
Eureka College, Eureka, Ill.  
Hiram College, Hiram, O.  
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.  
Phillips University, Enid, Okla.  
Spokane University, Spokane, Wash.  
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.  
Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky.

#### **Junior Colleges**

Carr-Burdette College, Sherman, Tex.  
Christian College, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Christian College, Camden Point, Mo.  
Randolph College, Cisco, Tex.  
William Woods College, Fulton, Mo.

#### **Bible Colleges**

Brite Bible College, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.  
College of the Bible, Phillips University, Enid, Okla.  
Drake College of the Bible, Drake University, Des Moines, Ia.  
School of Religion, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.

### **EVANGELICAL CHURCH**

#### **Colleges**

Albright College, Myerstown, Pa.  
North Central College, Naperville, Ill.  
Schuylkill College, Reading, Pa.  
Western Union College, Le Mars, Ia.

#### **Theological Seminaries**

Evangelical School of Theology, Reading, Pa.  
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville, Ill.

#### **Training School**

Evangelical Deaconess Society, Chicago, Ill.

**FIVE YEARS MEETING OF FRIENDS****Colleges and Universities**

- Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.  
Friends University, Wichita, Kans.  
Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C.  
Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebr.  
Penn College, Oskaloosa, Ia.  
Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.  
Wilmington College, Wilmington, O.

**Secondary Schools**

- Friendsville Academy, Friendsville, Tenn.  
Lincoln School, Providence, R. I.  
Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I.  
Oak Grove School, Vassalboro, Me.  
Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
Vermilion Academy, Vermilion Grove, Ill.

**UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH****Colleges and Universities**

- Carthage College, Carthage, Ill.  
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C.  
Midland College, Fremont, Nebr.  
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.  
Newberry College, Newberry, S. C.  
Roanoke College, Salem, Va.  
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa.  
Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.  
Wagner College, Staten Island, New York, N. Y.  
Wittenberg College, Springfield, O.

**Junior Colleges**

- The Collegiate Institute, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.  
Marion Junior College, Marion, Va.  
Summerland Section of Newberry College, Leesville, S. C.

**Theological Seminaries**

- Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood, Ill.  
Hamma Divinity School, Springfield, O.

The Hartwick Seminary, Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.  
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia, S. C.  
Martin Luther Seminary, Lincoln, Nebr.  
Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Pacific Theological Seminary, Seattle, Wash.  
Western Theological Seminary, Fremont, Nebr.

#### Training Schools

Chicago Lutheran Bible School, Chicago, Ill.  
Lutheran Bible Institute, St. Paul, Minn.

Irving College, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, was formerly under the auspices of the United Lutheran Church, but according to the Board, is no longer affiliated with the church.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

#### Colleges and Universities

Albion College, Albion, Mich.  
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.  
American University, Washington, D. C.  
Baker University, Baldwin, Kans.  
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, O.  
Bennett College for Women,\* Greensboro, N. C.  
Boston University, Boston, Mass.  
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Mo.  
Clafin College,\* Orangeburg, S. C.  
Clark University,\* Atlanta, Ga.  
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.  
College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.  
Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia.  
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S. D.  
DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.  
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.  
Evansville College, Evansville, Ind.  
Gooding College, Wesleyan, Ida.  
Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.  
Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn.

\* Colored.

Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill.  
Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville, Ill.  
Intermountain Union College, Helena, Mont.  
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.  
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kans.  
Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.  
McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.  
Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Mo.  
Morgan College,\* Baltimore, Md.  
Morningside College, Sioux City, Ia.  
Mount Union College, Alliance, O.  
Nebraska Wesleyan University, University Place, Nebr.  
New Orleans-Gilbert College,\* New Orleans, La.  
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.  
Ohio Northern University, Ada, O.  
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O.  
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Philander Smith College,\* Little Rock, Ark.  
Rust College,\* Holly Springs, Miss.  
Samuel Huston College,\* Austin, Tex.  
Simpson College, Indianola, Ia.  
Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans.  
Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Union College, Barbourville, Ky.  
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
University of Denver, Denver, Colo.  
University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Ia.  
Wesley College, University Station, Grand Forks, N. D.  
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.  
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, W. Va.  
Wiley College,\* Marshall, Tex.  
Willamette University, Salem, Ore.

#### Junior Colleges

Bethune-Cookman College,\* Daytona Beach, Fla.  
Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Tex.  
Haven Teachers College,\* Meridian, Miss.  
Morristown Normal and Industrial College,\* Morristown, Tenn.

\* Colored.

Ozark Wesleyan College, Carthage, Mo.  
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tenn.  
Walden College,\* Nashville, Tenn.

### Secondary Schools

Baxter Seminary, Baxter, Tenn.  
Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y.  
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown, N. J.  
Chicago Training School Academy, Chicago, Ill.  
Drew Seminary for Young Women, Carmel, N. Y.  
East Greenwich Academy, E. Greenwich, R. I.  
East Maine Conference Seminary, Bucksport, Me.  
Epworth Seminary, Epworth, Ga.  
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y.  
Iowa Military Academy, Epworth, Ia.  
Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill.  
John H. Snead Seminary, Boaz, Ala.  
Kents Hill Seminary, Kents Hill, Me.  
McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tenn.  
Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier, Vt.  
Mount Zion Seminary, Mount Zion, Ga.  
Murphy Collegiate Institute, Sevierville, Tenn.  
Pennington Seminary, Pennington, N. J.  
Princess Anne Academy,\* Princess Anne, Md.  
Texas Wesleyan College, Austin, Tex.  
Tilton School, Tilton, N. H.  
Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vt.  
Washington Collegiate Institute, Washington, N. C.  
Wesley Collegiate Institute, Dover, Del.  
Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.  
Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa.  
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.

### Commercial School

Port Arthur College, Port Arthur, Tex.

### Theological Seminaries

Boston University School of Theology, Boston, Mass.  
Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J.

\* Colored.

Gammon Theological Seminary,\* Atlanta, Ga.  
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill.  
The Iliff School of Theology, Denver, Colo.  
Kimball School of Theology, Salem, Ore.  
Nast Theological Seminary, Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, O.  
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill.  
University of Southern California School of Religion, Los Angeles,  
Calif.  
Wesley Academy and Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill.

#### Training Schools

Chicago Training School, Chicago, Ill.  
Cincinnati Missionary Training School, Cincinnati, O.  
Doreas Institute, Cincinnati, O.  
Dwight W. Blakeslee Memorial Training School, New Haven, Conn.  
Iowa National Bible Training School, Des Moines, Ia.  
Kansas City National Training School, Kansas City, Mo.  
Lucy Webb Hayes National Training School, Washington, D. C.  
National Missionary Training School, San Francisco, Calif.  
Northwest Training School, Seattle, Wash.

#### Negro Professional Schools\*\*

Flint-Goodridge Hospital and Nurse Training School, New Orleans, La.  
Meharry Medical School, Nashville, Tenn.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH

#### Colleges and Universities

Athens College, Athens, Ala.  
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.  
Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, La.  
Central College, Fayette, Mo.  
Columbia College, Columbia, S. C.  
Duke University, Durham, N. C.  
Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va.  
Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.  
Galloway College, Searcy, Ark.  
Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C.  
Grenada College, Grenada, Miss.

\*\* Except theological schools.

Henderson-Brown College, Arkadelphia, Ark.  
Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.  
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky.  
La Grange College, La Grange, Ga.  
Lambuth College, Jackson, Tenn.  
Lander College, Greenwood, S. C.  
McMurry College, Abilene, Tex.  
Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.  
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville, W. Va.  
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.  
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.  
Southern College, Lakeland, Fla.  
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.  
Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex.  
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth, Tex.  
Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.  
Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C.  
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery, Ala.

#### Junior Colleges

Andrew College, Cuthbert, Ga.  
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va.  
Centenary College-Conservatory, Cleveland, Tenn.  
Davenport College, Lenoir, N. C.  
Hiwasee College, Madisonville, Tenn.  
Kidd-Key College, Sherman, Tex.  
Lindsey-Wilson Training College, Columbia, Ky.  
Logan College, Russellville, Ky.  
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville, Tex.  
Louisburg College, Louisburg, N. C.  
Mansfield College, Mansfield, La.  
Martha Washington College, Abingdon, Va.  
Martin College, Pulaski, Tenn.  
Reinhardt College, Waleska, Ga.  
Rutherford College, Rutherford College, N. C.  
Sue Bennett Memorial School, London, Ky.  
Weatherford College, Weatherford, Tex.  
Weaver College, Weaverville, N. C.  
Wesley College, Greenville, Tex.  
Westmoorland College, San Antonio, Tex.

Whitworth College, Brookhaven, Miss.  
Young Harris College, Young Harris, Ga.

### Secondary Schools

Brevard Institute, Brevard, N. C.  
Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.  
Cumberland Mountain School, Crossville, Tenn.  
Downing-Shofner Institute for Girls, Brewton, Ala.  
Emory University Academy, Oxford, Ga.  
Ferrum Training School, Ferrum, Va.  
Flat Rock High School, Flat Rock, Ala.  
Folsom Training School, Smithville, Okla.  
Holding Institute, Laredo, Tex.  
Horry Industrial School, Aynor, S. C.  
John C. C. Mayo College, Paintsville, Ky.  
McTyeire School, McKenzie, Tenn.  
Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford, Va.  
Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va.  
Randolph-Macon School for Girls, Danville, Va.  
Simpson School, Birmingham, Ala.  
Sloan-Hendrix Academy, Imboden, Ark.  
Textile Industrial Institute, Spartanburg, S. C.  
Triangular Mountain Institute, Mount Heron, Va.  
Valley Springs Academy, Valley Springs, Ark.  
Vashti School, Thomasville, Ga.

### Theological Seminaries

Candler School of Theology, Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.  
School of Religion, Duke University, Durham, N. C.  
School of Theology of Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.

### Training School

Searritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tenn.

The following institutions have historical connections with the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, but are no longer affiliated with this denomination according to the Board of Education: Cottey College, Nevada, Mo.; Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C.; Sullins College, Bristol, Va.; Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky.; Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

**METHODIST PROTESTANT CHURCH**  
**Colleges**

Adrian College, Adrian, Mich.  
High Point College, High Point, N. C.  
Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.

**Junior College**

Westminster College, Tehuacana, Tex.

**Theological Seminary**

Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Md.

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE UNITED STATES**  
**Colleges**

Agnes Scott College,<sup>1</sup> Decatur, Ga.  
Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark.  
Austin College, Sherman, Tex.  
Belhaven College, Jackson, Miss.  
Centre College (including Kentucky College for Women), Danville, Ky.  
Chicora College for Women, Columbia, S. C.  
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood, Tex.  
Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.  
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va.  
Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C.  
Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va.  
King College, Bristol, Tenn.  
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.  
Queens College, Charlotte, N. C.  
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, S. C.  
Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn.  
Texas Presbyterian College, Milford, Tex.  
Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.

**Junior Colleges**

Chickasaw College, Pontotoc, Miss.  
Greenbrier College for Women, Lewisberg, W. Va.  
Lees Collegiate Institute, Jackson, Ky.  
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Miss.  
Mitchell College, Statesville, N. C.

<sup>1</sup> Affiliated.

Oklahoma Presbyterian College, Durant, Okla.  
Palmer College, DeFuniak Springs, Fla.  
Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C.  
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Tex.  
Silliman College, Clinton, La.  
Stonewall Jackson College, Abingdon, Va.  
Synodical College, Fulton, Mo.

### Secondary Schools

Alabama Military Institute, Anniston, Ala.  
Blue Ridge Academy, The Hollow, Va.  
Caddo Valley Academy, Norman, Ark.  
Central Academy, Stuart, Va.  
Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port Gibson, Miss.  
Danville Military Institute, Danville, Va.  
Elise High School, Hemp, N. C.  
French Camp Academy, French Camp, Miss.  
Glade Valley High School, Glade Valley, N. C.  
Grundy Presbyterian School, Grundy, Va.  
Highland School, Guerrant, Ky.  
Lees-McRae Institute, Banners Elk, N. C.  
Lynn Bachmann School, Farner, Tenn.  
Matthew T. Scott, Jr. Academy and Industrial School, Phelps, Ky.  
Montreat Normal School, Montreat, N. C.  
Mt. Victory Academy, Mt. Victory, Ky.  
Mountainerest Academy, Mountainerest, Ark.  
Normal and Industrial Institute, Albemarle, N. C.  
North Avenue Presbyterian School, Atlanta, Ga.  
Purdy School, Selmer, Tenn.  
Rabun Gap-Nacoochee School, Sautee, Ga.  
Sayre School for Girls, Lexington, Ky.  
School of the Ozarks, Hollister, Mo.  
Stuart Robinson School, Blackey, Ky.  
West Virginia Synodical School, Madison, W. Va.

### Theological Seminaries

Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin, Tex.  
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga.  
Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky.  
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

**Training Schools**

General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers, Richmond, Va.  
Stillman Institute,\* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA****Colleges and Universities**

Albany College, Albany, Ore.  
Alma College, Alma, Mich.  
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Ia.  
Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.  
Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Ky.  
Coe College,<sup>2</sup> Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
College of Emporia, Emporia, Kans.  
College of Idaho, Caldwell, Ida.  
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark.  
College of Wooster, Wooster, O.  
Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn.  
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va.  
Elmira College,<sup>2</sup> Elmira, N. Y.  
Grove City College,<sup>2</sup> Grove City, Pa.  
Hamilton College,<sup>2</sup> Clinton, N. Y.  
Hanover College,<sup>2</sup> Hanover, Ind.  
Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr.  
Huron College, Huron, S. D.  
Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.  
Intermountain Union College, Helena, Mont.  
James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill.  
Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. D.  
Johnson C. Smith University,\* Charlotte, N. C.  
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.  
Lincoln College, Lincoln, Ill.  
Lincoln University,<sup>\*2</sup> Lincoln University, Pa.

\* Colored.

<sup>2</sup> These institutions are not connected with the Presbyterian Church by any legal ties, nor are they subject to ecclesiastical control. Their history, however, and associations with the life and work of the Church are such as to justify earnest cooperation with them.

Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.  
Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.  
Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.  
Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Mo.  
Occidental College,<sup>2</sup> Los Angeles, Calif.  
Park College,<sup>2</sup> Parkville, Mo.  
Parsons College, Fairfield, Ia.  
Trinity University, Waxahachie, Tex.  
Tusculum College,<sup>2</sup> Greeneville, Tenn.  
University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Ia.  
University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.  
Wabash College,<sup>2</sup> Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Washington and Jefferson College,<sup>2</sup> Washington, Pa.  
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pa.  
Western College for Women,<sup>2</sup> Oxford, O.  
Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.  
Whitworth College, Spokane, Wash.  
Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.

#### Junior Colleges

Blackburn College,<sup>2</sup> Carlinville, Ill.  
Highland College, Highland, Kans.  
Lenox College, Hopkinton, Ia.  
Pikeville College, Pikeville Ky.  
Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah.

#### Secondary Schools

Southold Academy, Southold, N. Y.  
West Nottingham Academy, Colora, Md.

#### Theological Seminaries

Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y.  
Bloomfield Theological Seminary, Bloomfield, N. J.  
Dubuque Theological Seminary, Dubuque, Ia.  
Johnson C. Smith Theological Seminary,\* Charlotte, N. C.  
Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, O.

\* Colored.

<sup>2</sup> These institutions are not connected with the Presbyterian Church by any legal ties, nor are they subject to ecclesiastical control. Their history, however, and associations with the life and work of the Church are such as to justify earnest cooperation with them.

MAY, 1928

**CHRISTIAN EDUCATION**

Lincoln University Theological Seminary,\* Lincoln University, Pa.  
 McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.  
 Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.  
 Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha, Nebr.  
 Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J.  
 San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo, Calif.  
 Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Training Schools**

Philadelphia School for Christian Workers of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Presbyterian Training School of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

New York University and Princeton University are Presbyterian in origin, according to the Board of Christian Education, but are no longer affiliated with the church.

**UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH  
Colleges**

Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill.  
 Muskingum College, New Concord, O.  
 Sterling College, Sterling, Kans.  
 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Mo.  
 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa.

**Secondary Schools**

Frenchburg Mission School, Frenchburg, Ky.  
 Stanton Academy, Stanton, Ky.

**Theological Seminaries**

Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Xenia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn., had its origin under the auspices of the United Presbyterian Church, but has severed its connection with the Church.

**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
Colleges and Universities**

Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.  
 Kenyon College, Gambier, O.

\* Colored.

St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.  
University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

#### Junior Colleges

All Saints' Junior College, Vicksburg, Miss.  
St. Augustine's School,\* Raleigh, N. C.  
St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.

#### Secondary Schools\*\*

All Saints' School, Sioux Falls, S. D.  
Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma, Wash.  
Bishop Hopkins Hall, Burlington, Vt.  
The Bishop's School, La Jolla, Calif.  
Bishophorpe Manor, South Bethlehem, Pa.  
Breck School, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.  
Brooks School, North Andover, Mass.  
Brownell Hall, Omaha, Nebr.  
Cathedral School for Girls, Orlando, Fla.  
Cathedral School of St. Mary, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.  
Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va.  
Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va.  
College of the Sisters of Bethany, Topeka, Kans.  
Columbia Institute, Columbia, Tenn.  
De Veaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
The Donaldson School, Ilchester, Md.  
Epiphany School for Girls, Washington, D. C.  
The Episcopal Academy, Overbrook, Pa.  
Episcopal High School of Virginia, Alexandria, Va.  
Fort Valley High and Industrial School,\* Atlanta, Ga.  
Gaudet Normal and Industrial School,\* New Orleans, La.  
Grafton Hall, Fond du Lac, Wis.  
Groton Hall, Groton, Mass.  
The Hannah More Academy, Reisterstown, Md.  
Harcourt School, Gambier, O.  
Harvard School, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Hoffman-St. Mary Industrial Institute,\* Mason, Tenn.  
Holderness School, Plymouth, N. H.

\* Colored.

\*\* Pending a survey of these institutions it is impossible to secure a list that is official or complete.

Hoosac School, Hoosick, N. Y.  
Howe School, Howe, Ind.  
Ivinson Hall, Laramie, Wyo.  
Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis.  
Kent School, Kent, Conn.  
Lenox School, Lenox, Mass.  
The Manlius School, Manlius, N. Y.  
Margaret Hall, Versailles, Ky.  
Margaret Tebeau School, Gainesville, Fla.  
Meadowbrook School, Meadowbrook, Pa.  
Montgomery School, Wynnewood, Pa.  
National Cathedral School, Mt. St. Alban, Washington, D. C.  
Okolona Industrial School,\* Okolona, Miss.  
Pawling School, Pawling, N. Y.  
Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn.  
Porter Academy, Charleston, S. C.  
Racine College Grammar and Preparatory School, Racine, Wis.  
Rectory School, Pomfret, Conn.  
Ridgefield School, Ridgefield, Conn.  
Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
St. Agatha's School, New York, N. Y.  
St. Agnes School, Albany, N. Y.  
St. Alban's School, Washington, D. C.  
St. Alban's School, Sycamore, Ill.  
St. Anne's School, Charlottesville, Va.  
St. Athanasius' School,\* Brunswick, Ga.  
St. Bernard's School, Gladstone, N. J.  
St. Catherine's School, Richmond, Va.  
St. Christopher's School, Richmond, Va.  
St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
St. George's School, Newport, R. I.  
St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore.  
St. Hilda's Hall, Charles Town, W. Va.  
St. James School, St. James, Md.  
St. James School, Faribault, Minn.  
St. John Baptist School, Ralston, N. J.  
St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.  
St. John's Military School, Salina, Kans.  
St. Katharine's Hall, Bolivar, Tenn.

\* Colored.

- St. Katharine's School, Davenport, Ia.  
St. Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn.  
St. Margaret's School, Boise, Ida.  
St. Margaret's School, Tappahannock, Va.  
St. Mark's School,\* Birmingham, Ala.  
St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.  
St. Mary's College, Dallas, Tex.  
St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn.  
St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N. J.  
St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio, Tex.  
St. Mary's School, Concord, N. H.  
St. Mary's School, Peekskill, N. Y.  
St. Mary's School, Memphis, Tenn.  
St. Mary's School for Girls, Knoxville, Ill.  
St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School,\* Lawrenceville, Va.  
St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.  
St. Paul's School, Mt. Washington, Md.  
St. Paul's School, Garden City, N. Y.  
St. Paul's School for Girls, Walla Walla, Wash.  
Salisbury School, Salisbury, Conn.  
Santa Barbara School, Carpinteria, Calif.  
Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Sherwood Hall, Laramie, Wyo.  
Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn.  
South Kent School, South Kent, Conn.  
Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va.  
Texas Military Institute, Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Tex.  
Trinity School, New York, N. Y.  
Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va.  
Voorhees Normal and Industrial School,\* Denmark, S. C.  
Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va.  
Yeates School, Lancaster, Pa.

#### Theological Seminaries

- Ashley House, Springfield, S. D.  
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.  
Bexley Hall, Theological School of Kenyon College, Gambier, O.  
Bishop Payne Divinity School,\* Petersburg, Va.  
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Francisco, Calif.

\* Colored.

De Lancey Divinity School, Buffalo, N. Y.  
The Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.  
DuBose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle, Tenn.  
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.  
General Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.  
Nashotah House, Nashotah, Wis.  
Parshall Memorial Divinity School, White Earth, Minn.  
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia, Alexandria, Va.  
St. John's School, Greeley, Colo.  
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn.  
Theological School of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill.

#### Training Schools

Chicago Church Training School, Chicago, Ill.  
Church Training and Deaconess' House of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.  
New York Training School for Deaconesses, New York, N. Y.  
School for Christian Service and Deaconess' Training School of the Pacific, Berkeley, Calif.

Columbia University and the College of William and Mary were founded under the auspices of the Protestant Episcopal Church but have since severed denominational connections.

### REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

#### Colleges

Central College, Pella, Ia.  
Hope College, Holland, Mich.

#### Secondary Schools

Northwestern Classical Academy, Orange City, Ia.  
Pleasant Prairie Academy, German Valley, Ill.  
Wisconsin Memorial Academy, Cedar Grove, Wis.

#### Theological Seminaries

New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J.  
Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich.

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., and Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., were both founded under the auspices of the Reformed

Church of America, although now having no connection with the church.

### REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

#### Colleges

Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.  
Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa.  
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.  
Hood College, Frederick, Md.  
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O.  
Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.

#### Secondary Schools

Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa.  
Massanutten Academy, Woodstock, Va.  
Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa.

#### Theological Seminaries

Central Theological Seminary, Dayton, O.  
Mission House College and Theological Seminary, Plymouth, Wis.  
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States,  
Lancaster, Pa.

## THE STATISTICS

The following pages give the colleges and universities, the junior colleges and secondary schools listed by the nineteen boards of education affiliated with the Council of Church Boards of Education. The training schools of these denominations are also listed, although in some instances they have no connection with the board of education. All theological schools in the United States, with the exception of the Catholic and Jewish seminaries, are included.

The statistics presented here were obtained from board reports wherever the information desired was published. In other cases the data were secured directly from the institutions. The statistics are those for the school year, 1926-27, except for the institutions affiliated with the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., where the figures are those for 1925-26.

Under "Accreditment" is indicated the recognition of institutions by their regional association, the Association of American Universities, and the American Association of University Women. The latest lists of accredited institutions have been used, including those of the meetings of the North Central Association, the Northwest Association, and the New England College Entrance Certificate Board in 1928. The American Association of Junior Colleges, while exacting certain conditions for membership, is not an accrediting agency. The Association of Colleges for Negro Youth has adopted standards for negro colleges, but is not yet functioning as a standardizing agency.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type
Total Institutions ..... 349			
<b>ALABAMA</b>			
1. Athens College**	Athens	Mrs. J. H. McCoy	W
2. Birmingham-Southern College**	Birmingham	Guy E. Snavely	Coed
3. Talladega College†	Talladega	F. A. Sumner	Coed
4. Woman's College of Alabama	Montgomery	Walter D. Agnew	W
Junior College			
5. Bethlehem College**	Wadley	S. L. Beougher	Coed
<b>ARKANSAS</b>			
1. Arkansas College**	Batesville	E. B. Tucker	Coed
2. College of the Ozarks**	Clarksville	W. L. Hurie	Coed
3. Galloway College**	Searcy	J. M. Williams	W
4. Henderson-Brown College	Arkadelphia	C. L. Hornaday	Coed
5. Hendrix College**	Conway	J. H. Reynolds	Coed
6. Philander Smith College‡	Little Rock	George C. Taylor	Coed
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>			
1. California Christian College**	Los Angeles	Arthur Braden	Coed
2. College of the Pacific**	Stockton	Tully C. Knoles	Coed
3. La Verne College	La Verne	E. M. Studebaker	Coed
4. Occidental College**	Los Angeles	Remsen D. Bird	Coed
5. Pomona College	Claremont	O. K. Edmunds	Coed
6. University of Redlands**	Redlands	Victor L. Duke	Coed
7. University of Southern California** <sup>4</sup>	Los Angeles	R. B. von KleinSmid	Coed
8. Whittier College**	Whittier	Walter F. Dexter	Coed
<b>COLORADO</b>			
1. Colorado College**	Colorado Springs	Charles C. Mierow	Coed
2. University of Denver** <sup>4</sup>	Denver	F. M. Hunter	Coed
Junior College			
3. Colorado Woman's College	Denver	S. J. Vaughn	W

\*\* Has a Department of Bible, Religious Education, or combination of the two, according to a study made in 1927 by Dr. W. A. Harper, of Elon College.

† Colored.

‡ A "university" as defined by the University Senate of the M. E. Church, "is understood to comprise a college of liberal arts and sciences, a graduate school of arts and sciences, and one or more professional schools."

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Type	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
			229,533	14,464	\$311,844,698	\$356,105,099	\$65,395,676
W	1. M. E. So.†		229	24	\$ 420,250	\$ 150,000	\$ 44,780
Coed	2. M. E. So.†	S. A. W.	1,411	56	1,452,000	610,000	179,365
Coed	3. Cong. A.M.A.		563	57	862,654	265,999	177,000
W	4. M. E. So.†		592	43	667,260	169,386	138,276
Coed	5. Christian†		220	10	75,000	12,500	35,000
Coed	1. Pres. U.S.		271	22	330,000	173,000	73,000
Coed	2. Pres. U.S.A.†		316	27	274,418	88,585	60,208 <sup>1</sup>
W	3. M. E. So.†		258	26	650,750	291,594	65,893
Coed	4. M. E. So.†		240	20	341,164	212,823	62,771
Coed	5. M. E. So.†	N.	337	21	403,473	547,955	115,937
Coed	6. M. E.†		310	37	144,500	200	35,306
Coed	1. Disciples†		382	14	1,127,919	307,831	89,958
Coed	2. M. E.†	A.	862	57	1,263,603	317,250	220,048
Coed	3. Ch. of Breth.		185	14	360,000	100,564	55,179
Coed	4. Pres. U.S.A.† <sup>2</sup>	A. W.	698	65	1,198,032	881,843	221,313 <sup>1</sup>
Coed	5. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A. W.	918	79	1,849,643	2,263,760	474,343
Coed	6. No. Bapt.†	NW. A.	592	39	1,318,422	1,580,820	447,552 <sup>1</sup>
Coed	7. M. E.†	A. W.	14,057	319	2,774,446	1,236,698	1,276,315
Coed	8. Friends	A.	405	30	921,865	437,906	121,030
Coed	1. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	631	45	1,229,000	2,279,000	325,500
Coed	2. M. E.†	N. W.	3,467	169	984,137	1,799,161	464,011
W	3. No. Bapt.†		126	16	238,800	.....	50,506 <sup>1</sup>

\* A = Association of American Universities; M = Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; N = North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NW = Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools; S = Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W = American Association of University Women. Institutions accredited by above agencies are also on the approved list of the American Medical Association.

† Statistics taken from Board report.

<sup>1</sup> Income.

<sup>2</sup> The connection of this institution to the Church is non-controlling.

<sup>3</sup> Not connected with the Presbyterian Church by any legal ties, but in history and associations such as to justify cooperation of the Church.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>			
1. Trinity College**	Hartford	Remsen B. Ogilby	M
2. Wesleyan University**	Middletown	James L. McConaughy	M
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>			
1. American University**	Washington	Lucius C. Clark, Chan.	Coed
2. Howard University†**	Washington	Stanley Durkee	Coed
<b>FLORIDA</b>			
1. Rollins College	Winter Park	Hamilton Holt	Coed
2. Southern College	Lakeland	L. M. Spivey	Coed
<b>Junior Colleges</b>			
3. Bethune-Cookman College†	Daytona Beach	Mrs. Mary M. Bethune	Coed
4. Palmer College	De Funiak Spr'gs	H. A. Love	Coed
<b>GEORGIA</b>			
1. Agnes Scott College**	Decatur	James R. McCain	W
2. Atlanta University†**	Atlanta	Myron W. Adams	Coed
3. Clark University†	Atlanta	Matthew S. Davage	Coed
4. Emory University**	Atlanta	H. W. Cox	M
5. La Grange College**	La Grange	W. E. Thompson	W
6. Piedmont College**	Demorest	Frank E. Jenkins	Coed
7. Wesleyan College**	Macon	W. F. Quillian	W
<b>Junior Colleges</b>			
8. Andrew College	Cuthbert	F. G. Branch	W
9. Reinhardt College	Waleska	W. M. Bratton	Coed
10. Young Harris College	Young Harris	J. A. Sharp	Coed
<b>IDAHO</b>			
1. College of Idaho**	Caldwell	W. J. Boone	Coed
2. Gooding College**	Wesleyan	Charles W. Tenney	Coed
<b>ILLINOIS</b>			
1. Carthage College**	Carthage	N. J. Gould Wickey	Coed
2. Eureka College**	Eureka	Bert Wilson	Coed
3. Illinois College	Jacksonville	C. H. Rammelkamp	Coed
4. Illinois Wesleyan University	Bloomington	William J. Davidson	Coed
5. Illinois Woman's College**	Jacksonville	Clarence P. McClelland	W
6. James Millikin University**	Decatur	Mark E. Penney	Coed
7. Knox College	Galesburg	Charles E. McKinley	Coed

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
M	1. P. E.	A.	243	31	\$ 1,432,032	\$ 2,920,053	\$ 205,932
M	2. M. E.†	A.	621	89	2,694,062	4,802,492	474,936
oed	1. M. E.†		430	51	2,361,500	827,187	97,724
oed	2. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	M.	1,963	94	2,306,004	744,117	426,608
oed	1. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	S.	327	34	210,409	612,246	196,071
oed	2. M. E. So.†		466	35	728,000	425,000	132,548
oed	3. M. E.†		274	24	376,362	700	102,934
oed	4. Pres. U.S.		204	18	125,000	100,000	50,000
W	1. Pres. U.S. <sup>5</sup>	S. A. W.	550	56	1,012,099	1,044,603	315,388
oed	2. Cong. <sup>2</sup>		288	16	311,906	292,679	72,981
oed	3. M. E.†		416	27	488,000	173,791	93,520
M	4. M. E. So.†	S. A.	909	229	4,588,986	4,207,326	558,120
W	5. M. E. So.†		187	15	355,500	152,799	45,834
oed	6. Cong. <sup>2</sup>		196	21	400,885	102,519	6
W	7. M. E. So.†	S. W.	646	43	881,727	580,285	185,739
W	8. M. E. So.†	S.	154	16	260,500	63,000	21,000
Coed	9. M. E. So.†		115	12	155,500	8,000	17,117
Coed	10. M. E. So.†		454	16	119,268	48,000	27,807
Coed	1. Pres. U.S.A.†	N. W.	537	26	160,684	293,408	80,073 <sup>1</sup>
Coed	2. M. E.†		160	11	176,064	-----	32,478
Coed	1. U. Luth.	N. A. W.	316	24	350,000	635,000	92,000
Coed	2. Disciple†	N. A.	329	25	383,177	675,860	122,316
Coed	3. Cong. <sup>2</sup> &Pres. U.S.A.	N. A. W.	536	33	394,180	1,138,956	149,955
Coed	4. M. E.†	N. A. W.	725	52	761,030	1,269,869	272,782
W	5. M. E.†	N. A. W.	599	39	942,413	705,390	160,774
Coed	6. Pres. U.S.A.†	N. W.	1,152	64	1,079,053	1,772,220	213,169 <sup>1</sup>
Coed	7. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	7	7	7	7	7

<sup>5</sup> An affiliated institution.

<sup>6</sup> Not reported.

<sup>7</sup> Statistics refused.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type
<b>ILLINOIS—(cont'd)</b>			
8. Lake Forest College	Lake Forest	Herbert M. Moore	Coed 8. P
9. Lincoln College**	Lincoln	A. E. Turner	Coed 9. P
10. McKendree College**	Lebanon	Cameron Harmon	Coed 10. M
11. Monmouth College**	Monmouth	T. H. McMichael	Coed 11. U
12. Mount Morris College	Mt. Morris	W. W. Peters	Coed 12. C
13. North Central College**	Naperville	E. E. Ball	Coed 13. E
14. Northwestern University** <sup>4</sup>	Evanston	Walter D. Scott	Coed 14. M
15. Rockford College**	Rockford	William A. Maddox	W 15. C
16. Shurtleff College**	Alton	George M. Potter	Coed 16. N
17. University of Chicago**	Chicago	Max Mason	Coed 17. N
18. Wheaton College**	Wheaton	James O. Buswell, Jr.	Coed 18. C
<b>Junior Colleges</b>			
19. Blackburn College**	Carlinville	William M. Hudson	Coed 19. P
20. Frances Shimer College**	Mt. Carroll	W. P. McKee	W 20. N
<b>INDIANA</b>			
1. Butler University**	Indianapolis	Robert J. Aley	Coed 1. Di
2. De Pauw University**	Greencastle	Garfield B. Oxnam	Coed 2. M
3. Earlham College**	Richmond	David M. Edwards	Coed 3. Fr
4. Evansville College**	Evansville	E. E. Harper	Coed 4. M
5. Franklin College**	Franklin	Homer T. Rainey	Coed 5. No
6. Hanover College**	Hanover	W. A. Millis	Coed 6. Pr
7. Indiana Central College**	Indianapolis	I. J. Good	Coed 7. U
8. Manchester College**	North Manchester	Otho Winger	Coed 8. Ch
9. Wabash College**	Crawfordsville	Louis B. Hopkins	M 9. Pr
<b>IOWA</b>			
1. Buena Vista College**	Storm Lake	Evert L. Jones	Coed 1. Pre
2. Central College**	Pella	John Wesselink	Coed 2. Re
3. Coe College**	Cedar Rapids	H. M. Gage	Coed 3. Pre
4. Cornell College**	Mt. Vernon	H. J. Burgstahler	Coed 4. M.
5. Drake University	Des Moines	D. W. Morehouse	Coed 5. Dis

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Type	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
Cod	8. Pres. U.S.A.†	N. A. W.	261	21	\$ 1,476,150	\$ 1,513,419	\$ 173,062 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	9. Pres. U.S.A.†		312	21	200,212	169,920	43,860 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	10. M. E.†		326	23	242,000	317,473	67,911
Cod	11. U. Pres.	N. A. W.	525	28	874,086	1,003,475	146,493
Cod	12. Ch. of Breth.		226	14	240,000	145,000	65,000
Cod	13. Evang.	N. A.	603	35	962,986	636,514	127,213
Cod	14. M. E.†	N. A. W.	11,851	445	11,495,633	14,460,854	2,783,070
W	15. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	404	33	592,609	927,769	252,731
Cod	16. No. Bapt.†	N.	259	20	415,000	525,000	133,874 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	17. No. Bapt.†	N. A. W.	14,472	612	28,000,000	35,300,000	3,960,000 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	18. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N.	469	33	566,677	648,016	116,698
Cod	19. Pres. U.S.A.† <sup>3</sup>		196	14	299,103	692,188	98,014 <sup>1</sup>
W	20. No. Bapt.†	N.	249	22	397,793	185,173	165,440 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	1. Disciples†	N.	1,985	72	566,000	413,927	289,644
Cod	2. M. E.†	N. A. W.	1,618	147	1,422,335	4,746,102	508,520
Cod	3. Friends	N. A. W.	531	37	393,959	1,200,729	286,183
Cod	4. M. E.†		986	33	645,288	109,912	124,085
Cod	5. No. Bapt.†	N. A. W.	537	27	474,500	748,000	141,000 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	6. Pres. U.S.A.† <sup>3</sup>	N.	718	25	235,990	658,739	84,369 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	7. U. Breth.		424	26	628,513	28,493	135,895
Cod	8. Ch. of Breth.		650	36	500,000	500,000	120,000
M	9. Pres. U.S.A.† <sup>3</sup>	N. A.	521	27	572,848	1,436,094	131,999 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	1. Pres. U.S.A.†		189	20	247,712	142,615	51,212 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	2. Ref. Ch. A.		260	21	319,000	179,000	51,560
Cod	3. Pres. U.S.A.† <sup>3</sup>	N. A. W.	1,373	99	767,805	1,210,405	279,542 <sup>1</sup>
Cod	4. M. E.†	N. A. W.	635	55	705,994	1,602,386	230,567
Cod	5. Disciples†	N. A. W.	2,470	86	830,994	854,954	467,993

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, †, 1, 2, 3, \* see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type	
<b>IOWA—(cont'd)</b>				
6. Grinnell College**	Grinnell	J. H. T. Main	Coed	6. Cong.
7. Iowa Wesleyan College**	Mt. Pleasant	J. E. Coons	Coed	7. M. E.
8. Morningside College**	Sioux City	Frank E. Mossman	Coed	8. M. E.
9. Parsons College**	Fairfield	Carl C. Guise	Coed	9. Pres.
10. Penn College**	Oskaloosa	H. L. McCracken (Act.)	Coed	10. Fri.
11. Simpson College**	Indianola	John L. Hillman	Coed	11. M. E.
12. University of Dubuque**	Dubuque	W. B. Zucker (Acting)	Coed	12. Pres.
13. Upper Iowa University**	Fayette	J. P. Van Horn	Coed	13. M. E.
14. Western Union College**	Le Mars	Charles A. Mock	Coed	14. Evan.
<b>Junior College</b>				
15. Lenox College	Hopkinton	W. W. Carleton	Coed	15. Pres.
<b>KANSAS</b>				
1. Baker University**	Baldwin	W. B. Fleming	Coed	1. M. E.
2. College of Emporia**	Emporia	F. W. Lewis	Coed	2. Pres.
3. Friends University**	Wichita	W. O. Mendenhall	Coed	3. Fri.
4. Kansas City University**	Kansas City	W. O. Jones, Chan.	Coed	4. U. B.
5. Kansas Wesleyan University	Salina	L. B. Bowers	Coed	5. M. E.
6. McPherson College	McPherson	V. F. Schwalm	Coed	6. Ch. o.
7. Ottawa University**	Ottawa	F. E. Smith	Coed	7. No. I.
8. Southwestern College**	Winfield	Albert E. Kirk	Coed	8. M. E.
9. Sterling College**	Sterling	Ross T. Campbell	Coed	9. U. Pr.
10. University of Wichita**	Wichita	Harold W. Foght	Coed	10. Cong.
11. Washburn College**	Topeka	P. P. Womer	Coed	11. Cong.
<b>Junior College</b>				
12. Highland College	Highland	John L. Howe	Coed	12. Pres.
<b>KENTUCKY</b>				
1. Berea College**	Berea	William J. Hutchins	Coed	1. Cong.
2. Centre College	Danville	Charles J. Turck	Coed	2. Pres.
3. Kentucky Wesleyan College**	Winchester	D. C. Hull	Coed	3. M. E.
4. Transylvania College**	Lexington	A. D. Harmon	Coed	4. Discip.
5. Union College	Barbourville	E. T. Franklin	Coed	5. M. E.
<b>Junior Colleges</b>				
6. Lees Collegiate Institute	Jackson	Donald W. Miller	Coed	6. Pres.
7. Lindsey-Wilson Training College	Columbia	R. V. Bennett	Coed	7. M. E.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
6.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	785	60	\$ 1,469,000	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 312,500
7.	M. E.†	N.	331	31	660,000	417,856	101,854
8.	M. E.†	N. A. W.	917	53	1,164,372	595,746	166,091
9.	Pres. U.S.A.†	N.	613	40	502,199	546,147	176,779 <sup>1</sup>
10.	Friends	N.	375	23	600,000	600,000	100,000
11.	M. E.†	N. A. W.	873	54	578,656	711,376	168,178
12.	Pres. U.S.A.†	N.	360	35	614,002	617,673	159,964 <sup>1</sup>
13.	M. E.†		382	23	327,100	411,528	67,406
14.	Evang.		238	15	448,024	100,095	48,408
15.	Pres. U.S.A.†		35	7	141,500	41,720	10,393 <sup>1</sup>
1.	M. E.†	N. A.	517	37	578,749	878,088	145,557
2.	Pres. U.S.A.†	N.	469	31	598,533	412,531	125,526 <sup>1</sup>
3.	Friends	N.	545	28	362,622	592,000	109,000
4.	U. Breth.		270	14	250,000	"	45,000
5.	M. E.†		502	19	586,500	284,163	83,134
6.	Ch. of Breth.		377	20	451,361	300,392	106,500
7.	No. Bapt.†	N.	560	29	435,055	577,978	88,429 <sup>1</sup>
8.	M. E.†	N.	1,346	51	599,470	454,543	197,041
9.	U. Pres.	N.	243	15	361,999	550,000	55,826
10.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N.	569	30	444,708	79,095	152,371
11.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	909	50	1,424,604	1,275,077	208,694
12.	Pres. U.S.A.†		37	4	88,050	80,929	11,500 <sup>1</sup>
1.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	S.	2,225	98	228,264	7,698,948	403,807
2.	Pres. U.S. & U.S.A.	S..	303	24	501,762	1,245,077	132,707
3.	M. E. So.†		380	20	460,800	150,000	63,728
4.	Disciples†	S. W.	339	24	808,787	1,006,964	126,349
5.	M. E.†		346	15	320,700	423,200	48,105
6.	Pres. U.S.		97	12	130,000	-----	14,575
7.	M. E. So.†		189	6	308,000	15,800	12,000

<sup>1</sup> Not reported.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type	Ch
<b>KENTUCKY—(cont'd)</b>				
8. Logan College	Russellville	E. F. Goodson	W	M. E.
9. Pikeville College	Pikeville	James F. Record	Coed	Pres. U.
10. Sue Bennett Memorial School**	London	K. C. East	Coed	M. E.
<b>LOUISIANA</b>				
1. Centenary College of Louisiana**	Shreveport	George S. Sexton	Coed	M. E.
2. New Orleans-Gilbert College†**	New Orleans	Otto E. Krieger	Coed	M. E.†
3. Straight College†**	New Orleans	James P. O'Brien	Coed	Cong.
<b>Junior Colleges</b>				
4. Mansfield College**	Mansfield	D. B. Raulins	W	M. E. f
5. Silliman College	Clinton	L. E. Heinmiller	W	Pres. U.
<b>MAINE</b>				
1. Bates College	Lewiston	C. D. Gray	Coed	No. Ba
2. Bowdoin College	Brunswick	K. C. M. Sills	M	Cong. 2
3. Colby College**	Waterville		Coed	No. Ba
<b>MARYLAND</b>				
1. Blue Ridge College**	New Windsor	Edward G. Bixler	Coed	Ch. of
2. Goucher College	Baltimore	W. W. Guth	W	M. E.†
3. Hood College**	Frederick	Joseph H. Apple	W	Ref. Ch
4. Morgan College†**	Baltimore	John O. Spencer	Coed	M. E.†
5. Western Maryland College**	Westminster	A. N. Ward	Coed	M. P.
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>				
1. American International College	Springfield	C. S. McGown	Coed	Cong. 2
2. Amherst College**	Amherst	A. S. Pease	M	Cong. 2
3. Boston University***	Boston	Daniel T. Marsh	Coed	M. E.†
4. Mount Holyoke College**	South Hadley	Mary E. Woolley	W	Cong. 2
5. Smith College**	Northampton	W. A. Neilson	W	Cong. 2
6. Wellesley College**	Wellesley	Ellen H. Pendleton	W	Cong. 2
7. Wheaton College**	Norton	J. Edgar Park	W	Cong. 2
8. Williams College**	Williamstown	H. A. Garfield	M	Cong. 2
<b>MICHIGAN</b>				
1. Adrian College**	Adrian	Harlan L. Freeman	Coed	M. P.
2. Albion College**	Albion	John L. Seaton	Coed	M. E.†
3. Alma College**	Alma	H. M. Crooks	Coed	Pres. U.
4. Hillsdale College**	Hillsdale	W. G. Spencer	Coed	No. Ba
5. Hope College**	Holland	Edward D. Dimment	Coed	Ref. Ch
6. Kalamazoo College**	Kalamazoo	A. A. Hoben	Coed	No. Ba
7. Olivet College	Olivet	A. E. Vestling	Coed	Cong. 2

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Type	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
W	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		169	14	\$ 182,300	\$ 48,000	\$ 33,143
oed	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>		365	24	367,181	43,575	52,133 <sup>1</sup>
oed	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		434	22	348,300	—	40,409
oed	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>	S.	588	39	505,871	496,318	153,525
oed	M. E. <sup>†</sup>		844	30	358,732	100,184	55,999
oed	Cong. A.M.A.		571	31	400,000	6	81,000
W	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		221	15	237,300	—	40,576
W	Pres. U.S.		60	8	200,000	150,000	20,000
oed	No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>	A. W.	853	43	881,400	1,800,000	203,226 <sup>1</sup>
M	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A.	544	44	3,016,433	4,545,290	342,592
oed	No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>	A. W.	676	35	420,915	1,340,160	237,034 <sup>1</sup>
oed	Ch. of Breth.		87	8	150,000	58,135	60,330
W	M. E. <sup>†</sup>	M. A. W.					
W	Ref. Ch. U. S.	M. W.	504	45	1,001,141	500,000	314,466
oed	M. E. <sup>†</sup>	M.	455	45	556,427	67,104	72,166
oed	M. P.	M.	405	32	1,037,850	612,928	188,230
oed	Cong. <sup>2</sup>		150	18	211,186	139,538	110,086
M	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A.	714	59	2,879,241	7,229,612	697,247
oed	M. E. <sup>†</sup>	A. W.	13,830	645	6,671,288	3,332,060	307,397
W	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A. W.	1,032	112	3,285,975	3,901,247	1,135,928
W	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A. W.	7	7	7	7	7
W	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A. W.	1,588	157	6,826,500	8,520,419	990,200
M	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A. W.	510	37	1,617,175	1,025,000	6
oed	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A.	781	81	4,202,013	5,427,493	657,266
I	M. P.		237	20	335,922	56,732	71,061
Co	M. E. <sup>†</sup>	N. A.	765	47	1,218,408	965,969	194,780
Coed	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>	N.	320	22	521,293	689,155	104,578 <sup>1</sup>
Coed	No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>	N. W.	491	37	880,000	757,460	167,000 <sup>1</sup>
Coed	Ref. Ch. A.	N.	612	19	653,600	819,805	96,706
Coed	No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>	N.	381	26	511,614	1,088,294	182,758 <sup>1</sup>
Coed	Cong. <sup>2</sup>		347	21	297,230	86,515	109,000

<sup>6</sup> Not reported.

<sup>7</sup> Statistics refused.

Note: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type	C
<b>MINNESOTA</b>				
1. Carleton College**	Northfield	Donald J. Cowling	Coed	1. Cong.
2. Hamline University**	St. Paul	Alfred F. Hughes	Coed	2. M. E.
3. Macalester College**	St. Paul	John C. Acheson	Coed	3. Pres.
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>				
1. Belhaven College**	Jackson	G. T. Gillespie	W	1. Pres.
2. Grenada College**	Grenada	J. R. Countiss	W	2. M. E.
3. Millsaps College**	Jackson	D. M. Kay	Coed	3. M. E.
4. Rust College†	Holly Springs	Lee M. McCoy	Coed	4. M. E.
5. Tougaloo College†	Tougaloo	William T. Holmes	Coed	5. Cong.
<b>Junior Colleges</b>				
6. All Saints' Junior College	Vicksburg	Miss M. L. Newton, Pr.	W	6. P. E.
7. Chickasaw College	Pontotoc	E. J. Currie	Coed	7. Pres.
8. Haven Teachers' College†	Meridian	J. B. F. Shaw	Coed	8. M. E.
9. Mississippi Synodical College**	Holly Springs	R. F. Cooper	W	9. Pres.
10. Whitworth College**	Brookhaven	H. G. Hawkins	Coed	10. M. E.
<b>MISSOURI</b>				
1. Central College**	Fayette	W. F. McMurry	Coed	1. M. E.
2. Central Wesleyan College**	Warrenton	Ira N. Chiles	Coed	2. M. E.
3. Culver-Stockton College**	Canton	John H. Wood	Coed	3. Discipl.
4. Drury College**	Springfield	T. W. Nadal	Coed	4. Cong.
5. Lindenwood College**	St. Charles	John L. Roemer	W	5. Pres.
6. Missouri Valley College**	Marshall	George H. Mack	Coed	6. Pres.
7. Missouri Wesleyan College**	Cameron	E. J. Gale	Coed	7. M. E.†
8. Park College**	Parkville	Frederick W. Hawley	Coed	8. Pres.
9. Tarkio College	Tarkio	Joseph A. Thompson	Coed	9. U. Pre.
10. Westminster College**	Fulton	M. E. Melvin	M	10. Pres. U. & U.
11. William Jewell College**	Liberty	H. C. Wayman	Coed	11. No. Ba.
<b>Junior Colleges</b>				
12. Christian College**	Columbia	Edgar D. Lee	W	12. Discipl.
13. Missouri Christian College	Camden Point	G. H. Fern	W	13. Discipl.
14. Ozark Wesleyan College	Carthage, Mo.	William W. King	Coed	14. M. E.†
15. Palmer College**	Albany	Alfred W. Hurst	Coed	15. Christi.
16. Stephens Junior College**	Columbia	James M. Wood	W	16. No. Ba.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
1.	Cong. <sup>2</sup> & No. Bapt.	N. A. W.	818	68	\$2,944,553	\$2,167,101	\$504,502
2.	M. E. <sup>t</sup>	N. A. W.	473	40	729,249	1,137,569	202,605
3.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>t</sup>	N. A.	689	50	898,848	1,439,873	162,189 <sup>1</sup>
7	1. Pres. U.S.		163	22	500,000	325,000	65,000
7	2. M. E. So. <sup>t</sup>		207	18	371,000	55,250	33,353
ed	3. M. E. So. <sup>t</sup>	S.	389	33	819,000	864,378	103,392
ed	4. M. E. <sup>t</sup>		342	28	165,344	16,423	65,618
ed	5. Cong. A.M.A.		429	33	300,000	873	112,257
V	6. P. E.	S. <sup>s</sup>	107	14	200,000	76,000	30,194
ed	7. Pres. U.S.		6	6	6	6	6
ed	8. M. E. <sup>t</sup>		392	18	160,250	1,000	36,601
W	9. Pres. U.S.		114	10	141,000	16,000	130,000
ed	10. M. E. So. <sup>t</sup>	S.	202	16	444,500	55,500	41,592
oed	1. M. E. So. <sup>t</sup>	N. A.	704	35	1,178,500	1,140,438	125,964
oed	2. M. E. <sup>t</sup>		440	32	300,400	181,152	87,839
oed	3. Disciples <sup>t</sup>	N.	412	22	461,812	1,103,794	99,374
oed	4. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	458	32	1,000,000	874,400	109,869
W	5. Pres. U.S.A. <sup>t</sup>	N.	505	39	1,281,142	1,605,697	432,446 <sup>1</sup>
oed	6. Pres. U.S.A. <sup>t</sup>	N.	209	20	605,363	549,144	113,751 <sup>1</sup>
oed	7. M. E. <sup>t</sup>		371	24	292,100	168,000	87,643
oed	8. Pres. U.S.A. <sup>t</sup> <sup>3</sup>	N. A. W.	461	26	1,029,005	1,366,506	183,376 <sup>1</sup>
oed	9. U. Pres.	N.	281	19	349,917	501,852	61,935
M	10. Pres. U.S.A. & U.S.	N. A.	293	16	378,291	645,619	90,997
oed	11. No. Bapt. <sup>t</sup>	N. A.	540	30	500,000	1,030,000	120,000 <sup>1</sup>
W	12. Disciples <sup>t</sup>	N.	266	30	671,695	24,168	113,887
W	13. Disciples <sup>t</sup>		83	8	86,000	27,900	28,327
Coed	14. M. E. <sup>t</sup>		420	30	384,011	113,050	46,310
Coed	15. Christian <sup>t</sup>		377	18	201,256	100,500	54,088
W	16. No. Bapt. <sup>t</sup>	N.	638	60	1,300,000	20,000	383,000 <sup>1</sup>

\* Not reported.

<sup>s</sup> High school only accredited.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type	
<b>MISSOURI—(cont'd)</b>				
17. Synodical College	Fulton	Miss B. Botts, Dean	W	17. Pres.
18. William Woods College	Fulton	E. R. Cockrell	W	18. Disc.
<b>MONTANA</b>				
1. Intermountain Union College**	Helena	E. J. Klemme	Coed	1. M. E. U.
<b>Junior College</b>				
2. Billings Polytechnic Institute	Billings	L. T. and E. T. Eaton	Coed	2. Cong.
<b>NEBRASKA</b>				
1. Cotner College**	Lincoln	J. B. Weldon	Coed	1. Disci.
2. Doane College**	Crete	Edwin B. Dean	Coed	2. Cong.
3. Grand Island College**	Grand Island	J. M. Wells	Coed	3. No. F.
4. Hastings College**	Hastings	Calvin H. French	Coed	4. Pres.
5. Midland College**	Fremont	H. F. Martin	Coed	5. U. Lu.
6. Nebraska Central College**	Central City	Ora W. Carrell	Coed	6. Frien.
7. Nebraska Wesleyan University	University Place	I. B. Schreckengast	Coed	7. M. E.
8. York College**	York	E. W. Emery	Coed	8. U. Br.
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>				
1. Dartmouth College**	Hanover	E. M. Hopkins	M	1. Cong.
<b>NEW YORK</b>				
1. Alfred University**	Alfred	Boothe C. Davis	Coed	1. 7th D.
2. Colgate University**	Hamilton	George B. Cutten	M	2. No. B.
3. Elmira College**	Elmira	Frederick Lent	W	3. Pres.
4. Hamilton College	Clinton	Frederick C. Ferry	M	4. Pres.
5. Hobart College**	Geneva	Murray A. Bartlett	Coed	5. P. E.
6. Keuka College**	Keuka Park	A. H. Norton	W	6. No. B.
7. St. Stephen's College**	Annandale	Bernard I. Bell	M	7. P. E.
8. Syracuse University** <sup>4</sup>	Syracuse	Chas. W. Flint, Chan.	Coed	8. M. E. I.
9. University of Rochester**	Rochester	Rush Rhees	Coed	9. No. B.
10. Wagner College	Staten I., New York	Charles F. Dapp	M	10. U. Lut.
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>				
1. Atlantic Christian College**	Wilson	H. S. Hilley	Coed	1. Discip.
2. Bennett College for Women†	Greensboro	David D. Jones	W	2. M. E. †
3. Catawba College**	Salisbury	Elmer R. Hoke	Coed	3. Ref. C.

\* Including Women's College.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
17.	Pres. U.S. Disciples†	N.	109 247	13 21	\$ 120,000 594,782	\$ ----- 486,090	\$ 42,137 79,315
18.	M. E.† & Pres. U.S.A.		197	20	223,782	97,471	52,100
1.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. <sup>8</sup> NW. <sup>8</sup>	326	22	550,000	-----	110,000
1.	Disciples†	N. A.	284	26	475,110	81,813	93,084
2.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A.	266	21	244,765	520,715	92,250
3.	No. Bapt.†		424	13	374,707	163,483	92,008 <sup>1</sup>
4.	Pres. U.S.A.†	N.	672	41	350,572	369,001	89,981 <sup>1</sup>
5.	U. Luth.		376	28	324,200	150,000	100,000
6.	Friends		115	13	110,000	50,000	25,282
7.	M. E.†	N.	1,093	55	635,866	896,806	175,401
8.	U. Breth.		545	20	115,000	115,000	64,000
1.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A.	2,247	203	4,310,678	9,008,417	1,570,000
1.	7th Day Bapt.	M. A.	480	46	667,518	843,124	251,374
2.	No. Bapt.†	M. A.	838	63	2,300,000	3,835,672	332,494 <sup>1</sup>
3.	Pres. U.S.A.† <sup>3</sup>	M. A. W.	564	53	1,158,058	462,369	346,881 <sup>1</sup>
4.	Pres. U.S.A.† <sup>3</sup>	M. A.	416	36	1,584,250	3,407,990	283,171 <sup>1</sup>
5.	P. E.	M. A.	419	37	636,141	1,156,839	201,097
6.	No. Bapt.†	M.	236	21	895,014	146,888	181,675 <sup>1</sup>
7.	P. E.	M. A.	117	18	1,180,889	222,816	184,360
8.	M. E.†	M. A. W.	8,348	589	9,107,000	3,449,908	1,690,178
9.	No. Bapt.†	M. A. W.	2,244	348	8,982,204	26,550,000	2,181,675 <sup>1</sup>
10.	U. Luth.		96	7	400,000	315,000	55,000
1.	Disciples†		159	14	130,000	56,361	40,264
2.	M. E.†		250	15	396,040	2,248	42,413
3.	Ref. Ch. U.S.		244	18	450,000	190,000	93,000

<sup>8</sup> High school work only accredited.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type
<b>NORTH CAROLINA—(cont'd)</b>			
4. Davidson College**	Davidson	W. J. Martin	M
5. Duke University**	Durham	W. P. Few	Coed
6. Elon College**	Elon College	W. A. Harper	Coed
7. Flora Macdonald College**	Red Springs	C. G. Vardell	W
8. Greensboro College**	Greensboro	S. B. Turrentine	W
9. Guilford College**	Guilford	Raymond Binford	Coed
10. High Point College**	High Point	R. M. Andrews	Coed
11. Johnson C. Smith University;**	Charlotte	H. L. McCrorey	M
12. Lenoir-Rhyne College**	Hickory	H. Brent Schaeffer	Coed
13. Queens College**	Charlotte	W. H. Frazer	W
<b>Junior Colleges</b>			
14. Bricks Junior College†	Bricks	Thomas S. Inborden	Coed
15. Collegiate Institute	Mt. Pleasant	G. F. McAllister, Prin.	M
16. Davenport College	Lenoir	W. A. Jenkins	W
17. Louisburg College**	Louisburg	A. W. Mohn	W
18. Mitchell College	Statesville	G. H. Ellmore	W
19. Peace Institute**	Raleigh	W. C. Pressly	W
20. Rutherford College	Rutherford College	E. P. Billups	Coed
21. St. Augustine's School†	Raleigh	Edgar H. Goold	Coed
22. St. Mary's School	Raleigh	Warren W. Way	W
23. Weaver College**	Weaverville	C. H. Trowbridge	Coed
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>			
1. Jamestown College**	Jamestown	B. H. Kroeze	Coed
2. Wesley College <sup>10</sup>	Grand Forks	E. P. Robertson	Coed
<b>OHIO</b>			
1. Baldwin-Wallace College**	Berea	A. B. Storms	Coed
2. College of Wooster**	Wooster	Charles F. Wishart	Coed
3. Defiance College**	Defiance	A. G. Caris	Coed
4. Denison University**	Granville	A. A. Shaw	Coed
5. Heidelberg College**	Tiffin	Charles E. Miller	Coed
6. Hiram College	Hiram	Miner L. Bates	Coed
7. Kenyon College**	Gambier	William F. Peirce	M
8. Marietta College**	Marietta	Edward S. Parsons	Coed
9. Mount Union College**	Alliance	W. H. McMaster	Coed
10. Muskingum College**	New Concord	J. Knox Montgomery	Coed
11. Oberlin College**	Oberlin	E. H. Wilkins	Coed

<sup>10</sup> Affiliated with University of North Dakota.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
4.	Pres. U.S.	S. A.	642	37	\$ 928,886	\$ 944,000	\$ 263,509
5.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>	S. A. W.	1,562	81	5,277,934	2,999,938	649,873
6.	Christian <sup>†</sup>	S.	400	35	1,243,137	533,000	117,491
7.	Pres. U.S.		312	24	266,020	161,355	72,542
8.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>	S.	343	27	581,313	315,750	103,857
9.	Friends	S.	270	22	340,000	560,000	80,000
10.	M. P.		231	17	725,000	90,000	68,000
11.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>		313	25	804,270	1,680,000	83,725 <sup>1</sup>
12.	U. Luth.		310	18	500,000	450,000	109,000
13.	Pres. U.S.		338	25	891,536	100,000	81,961
14.	Cong. A. M. A.		314	27	212,000	7,320	62,200
15.	U. Luth.		118	6	150,000	5,000	30,000
16.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		140	14	187,688	100,000	23,628
17.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		291	17	430,000	200,000	53,547
18.	Pres. U.S.		151	13	280,000	3,000	29,000
19.	Pres. U.S.		236	28	300,000	-----	70,997
20.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		191	12	114,300	-----	15,350
21.	P. E.		505	30	555,104	166,931	135,551
22.	P. E.	S.	277	30	328,062	6	148,447
23.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		170	14	133,225	100,000	26,984
1.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>	N.	432	38	479,921	585,491	110,235 <sup>1</sup>
2.	M. E. <sup>†</sup>		688	10	214,148	22,904	45,666
1.	M. E. <sup>†</sup>	N.	479	55	1,147,546	1,386,716	179,933
2.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>	N. A. W.	968	69	1,298,221	2,685,126	363,819 <sup>1</sup>
3.	Christian <sup>†</sup>		335	34	424,425	354,667	109,825
4.	No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>	N. A. W.	871	75	2,000,000	3,000,000	336,210 <sup>1</sup>
5.	Ref. Ch. U. S.	N. A.	536	38	790,000	987,000	156,804
6.	Disciples <sup>†</sup>	N.	368	30	581,069	1,380,195	133,642
7.	P. E.	N. A.	262	21	1,298,450	1,617,100	198,498
8.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A.	375	29	525,000	1,325,696	131,913
9.	M. E. <sup>†</sup>	N.	769	44	1,109,400	1,088,488	165,825
10.	U. Pres.	N.	889	41	1,289,328	1,055,389	175,600
11.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	1,767	150	2,974,754	13,583,032	1,150,658

<sup>6</sup> Not reported.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type
<b>OHIO—(cont'd)</b>			
12. Ohio Northern University**	Ada	A. E. Smith	Coed
13. Ohio Wesleyan University**	Delaware	John W. Hoffman	Coed
14. Otterbein College**	Westerville	W. G. Clippinger	Coed
15. Rio Grande College	Rio Grande	H. T. Houf	Coed
16. Western College for Women	Oxford	W. W. Boyd	W
17. Wilmington College**	Wilmington	Henry G. Williams	Coed
18. Wittenberg College**	Springfield	R. E. Tulloss	Coed
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>			
1. Oklahoma City University**	Oklahoma City	Eugene M. Antrim	Coed
2. Phillips University**	Enid	I. N. McCash	Coed
3. University of Tulsa**	Tulsa	John D. Finlayson	Coed
<b>Junior College</b>			
4. Oklahoma Presbyterian College	Durant	Ebenezer Hotchkin	W
<b>OREGON</b>			
1. Albany College**	Albany	C. W. Greene	Coed
2. Linfield College**	McMinnville	L. W. Riley	Coed
3. Pacific University**	Forest Grove	John F. Dobbs	Coed
4. Willamette University**	Salem	Carl G. Doney	Coed
<b>Junior College</b>			
5. Philomath College	Philomath	J. W. Burkett	Coed
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>			
1. Albright College**	Myerstown	Clellan A. Bowman	Coed
2. Allegheny College**	Meadville	James A. Beebe	Coed
3. Bucknell University**	Lewisburg	Emory W. Hunt	Coed
4. Cedar Crest College**	Allentown	W. F. Curtis	W
5. Dickinson College**	Carlisle	James H. Morgan	Coed
6. Elizabethtown College**	Elizabethtown	H. K. Ober	Coed
7. Franklin and Marshall College**	Lancaster	Henry H. Apple	M
8. Gettysburg College**	Gettysburg	Henry W. A. Hanson	Coed
9. Grove City College**	Grove City	Weir C. Ketler	Coed

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
12.	M. E.†		1,711	67	\$ 978,000	\$ 307,000	\$ 274,054
13.	M. E.†	N. A. W.	1,930	137	2,294,442	1,992,915	720,976
14.	U. Breth.	N. A.	581	42	716,571	1,211,478	196,383
15.	No. Bapt.†		197	14	153,000	89,400	39,200 <sup>1</sup>
16.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†, s</sup>	N. A. W.	377	39	750,860	767,039	177,622 <sup>1</sup>
17.	Friends		301	27	427,993	168,000	138,323
18.	U. Luth.	N. A. W.	1,191	78	1,414,684	1,509,883	408,193
1.	M. E.†		1,333	34	582,103	171,000	164,686
2.	Disciples†	N.	936	33	397,050	540,648	115,259
3.	Pres. U.S.A.†		540	32	562,200	383,126	139,566 <sup>1</sup>
4.	Pres. U.S.		205	12	300,000	42,000	36,000
1.	Pres. U.S.A.†		230	19	214,099	218,938	57,580 <sup>1</sup>
2.	No. Bapt.†	NW.	315	24	168,300	478,187	73,831 <sup>1</sup>
3.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	NW.	300	26	450,000	208,000	85,000
4.	M. E.†	NW. A.	623	35	713,500	959,156	23,223
5.	U. Breth.		51	7	75,000	61,600	13,500
1.	Evang.	M.	204	20	650,000	464,953	88,826
2.	M. E.†	M. A. W.	667	38	2,011,741	1,204,967	246,020
3.	No. Bapt.†	M. A.	1,058	63	1,150,000	1,300,000	490,950 <sup>1</sup>
4.	Ref.Ch.U.S.		160	22	456,000	-----	118,000
5.	M. E.†	M. A. W.	553	30	680,500	940,500	183,330
6.	Ch. of Breth.		118	15	217,874	232,992	89,063
7.	Ref.Ch.U.S.	M. A.	650	30	1,100,000	989,000	200,000
8.	U. Luth.	M. A.	650	50	1,250,000	810,000	175,000
9.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†, s</sup>	M.	716	43	1,008,384	526,261	163,093 <sup>1</sup>

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—(cont'd)</b>			
10. Juniata College**	Huntingdon	Martin G. Brumbaugh	Coed
11. Lafayette College	Easton	William M. Lewis	M
12. Lebanon Valley College**	Annville	G. D. Gossard	Coed
13. Lincoln University†**	Lincoln University	William H. Johnson	M
14. Muhlenberg College**	Allentown	J. A. W. Haas	M
15. Schuylkill College**	Reading	W. F. Teel	Coed
16. Susquehanna University**	Selinsgrove	Jacob Diehl (Acting)	Coed
17. Thiel College	Greenville	E. Clyde Xander	Coed
18. Ursinus College**	Collegeville	George L. Omwake	Coed
19. Washington and Jefferson Col.**	Washington	S. S. Baker	M
20. Waynesburg College**	Waynesburg	Paul R. Stewart	Coed
21. Westminster College**	New Wilmington	W. Charles Wallace	Coed
22. Wilson College**	Chambersburg	E. D. Warfield	W
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>			
1. Brown University***	Providence	W. H. P. Faunce	Coed
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>			
1. Chicora College for Women	Columbia	S. C. Byrd	W
2. Claflin College†	Orangeburg	J. B. Randolph	Coed
3. Columbia College	Columbia	J. C. Guilds	W
4. Lander College	Greenwood	R. H. Bennett	W
5. Newberry College**	Newberry	S. J. Derrick	Coed
6. Presbyterian College of S. C.**	Clinton	B. T. Parkinson	M
7. Wofford College**	Spartanburg	H. N. Snyder	M
<b>Junior College</b>			
8. Summerland Section Newberry Col.	Leesville	Grover Morgan, Dean	W
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>			
1. Dakota Wesleyan University**	Mitchell	E. H. Roadman	Coed
2. Huron College**	Huron	Royal C. Agne	Coed
3. Sioux Falls College**	Sioux Falls	J. A. Cooper	Coed
4. Yankton College**	Yankton	Henry K. Warren	Coed
<b>Junior College</b>			
5. Redfield College	Redfield	O. J. Tiede	Coed
<b>TENNESSEE</b>			
1. Cumberland University**	Lebanon	E. L. Stockton	Coed
2. Fisk University†**	Nashville	T. E. Jones	Coed

\* Including Women's College.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
10.	Ch. of Breth.	M.	441	28	\$ 502,497	\$ 702,881	\$ 235,446
11.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>	M. A.	1,082	87	2,956,586	2,700,821	477,032 <sup>1</sup>
12.	U. Breth.	M.	368	16	564,600	608,086	179,235
13.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†, 3</sup>	M.	275	18	475,340	260,346	69,535 <sup>1</sup>
14.	U. Luth.	M. A.	452	28	1,572,907	801,701	174,858
15.	Evang.		211	21	888,809	310,000	68,878
16.	U. Luth.		413	34	453,000	353,000	93,000
17.	U. Luth.	M.	278	18	410,000	115,000	90,000
18.	Ref.Ch.U.S.	M.	388	20	1,222,761	411,716	264,363
19.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†, 3</sup>	M. A.	503	36	685,102	1,441,129	202,812 <sup>1</sup>
20.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>		489	30	471,550	153,747	40,002 <sup>1</sup>
21.	U. Pres.	M. A. W.	510	29	550,000	690,000	129,000
22.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>	M. A. W.	416	43	618,392	530,935	309,147 <sup>1</sup>
1.	No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>	A. W.	2,094	138	4,564,000	8,570,380	2,034,995 <sup>1</sup>
1.	Pres. U.S.		241	20	611,717	53,500	96,181
2.	M. E. <sup>†</sup>		614	35	289,350	131,920	81,230
3.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		352	28	459,643	125,000	81,037
4.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		337	26	392,813	35,146	67,126
5.	U. Luth.		411	21	6	164,000	45,000
6.	Pres. U.S.	S.	270	17	750,000	304,000	85,000
7.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>	S.	413	25	748,103	673,720	79,973
8.	U. Luth.						
1.	M. E. <sup>†</sup>	N.	504	33	532,404	509,632	116,154
2.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>	N.	494	44	532,730	774,887	167,428 <sup>1</sup>
3.	No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>		213	16	250,000	228,000	58,442 <sup>1</sup>
4.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N.	320	28	371,862	619,957	125,399
5.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>		160	10	50,264	90,000	30,000
1.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>		600	26	397,787	164,742	179,858 <sup>1</sup>
2.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>		531	28	1,286,165	578,148	343,218

\* Not reported.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, †, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type
<b>TENNESSEE—(cont'd)</b>			
3. King College	Bristol	Tilden Scherer	M
4. Lambuth College	Jackson	R. E. Womack	Coed
5. Maryville College**	Maryville	Samuel T. Wilson	Coed
6. Southwestern**	Memphis	Charles E. Diehl	Coed
7. Tusculum College**	Greeneville	C. O. Gray	Coed
8. University of Chattanooga**	Chattanooga	Arlo A. Brown	Coed
9. University of the South**	Sewanee	Benjamin F. Finney	M
<b>Junior Colleges</b>			
10. Centenary College-Conservatory	Cleveland	G. A. Hubbell	W
11. Hiwassee College**	Madisonville	J. M. Reedy	Coed
12. Le Moyne Junior College†	Memphis	Elmer J. Ortman	Coed
13. Martin College	Pulaski	G. A. Morgan	W
14. Morristown Normal and Industrial College†	Morristown	Judson S. Hill	Coed
15. Tennessee Wesleyan College	Athens	James L. Robb	Coed
16. Walden College†	Nashville	H. H. Sutton, Dean	Coed
<b>TEXAS</b>			
1. Austin College	Sherman	Thomas S. Clyce	Coed
2. Daniel Baker College**	Brownwood	S. E. Chandler	Coed
3. McMurry College	Abilene	J. W. Hunt	Coed
4. Samuel Huston College†	Austin	T. R. Davis	Coed
5. Southern Methodist University**	Dallas	C. C. Seeleman	Coed
6. Southwestern University**	Georgetown	J. San Barcus	Coed
7. Texas Christian University**	Fort Worth	E. M. Waits	Coed
8. Texas Presbyterian College	Milford	L. E. Petty (Acting)	W
9. Texas Woman's College**	Fort Worth	H. E. Stout	W
10. Trinity University**	Waxahachie	John H. Burma	Coed
11. Wiley College†	Marshall	Matthew W. Dogan	Coed
<b>Junior Colleges</b>			
12. Blinn Memorial College	Brenham	Benjamin E. Breihan	Coed
13. Carr-Burdette College	Sherman	W. P. King	W
14. Kidd-Key College	Sherman	E. L. Spurlock	W
15. Lon Morris College**	Jacksonville	G. F. Winfield	Coed
16. Randolph College	Cisco	T. T. Roberts	Coed
17. Schreiner Institute	Kerrville	J. J. Delaney	M
18. Tillotson College†	Austin	T. J. Hodges	Coed

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
3.	Pres. U.S.		135	9	\$ 200,000	\$ 116,000	\$ 32,000
4.	M. E. So.†		120	11	201,775	.....	48,929
5.	Pres. U.S.A.†	S.	706	41	714,804	918,991	116,087 <sup>1</sup>
6.	Pres. U.S.	S.	478	23	1,522,224	364,327	150,242
7.	Pres. U.S.A.† <sup>2</sup>	S.	147	19	420,607	697,645	81,140 <sup>1</sup>
8.	M. E.†	S. A. W.	613	63	1,282,400	1,005,600	133,591
9.	P. E.	S. A.	309	26	1,230,000	800,000	361,000
10.	M. E. So.†		117	14	200,000	.....	32,000
11.	M. E. So.†		196	12	148,000	.....	26,745
12.	Cong. A. M. A.		467	22	62,000	2,000	28,500
13.	M. E. So.†		101	15	147,100	.....	16,362
14.	M. E.†		319	34	321,200	9,863	78,265
15.	M. E.†	S.	386	20	397,500	50,000	50,421
16.	M. E.†		142	15	165,500	4,914	23,577
1.	Pres. U.S.		365	17	300,000	365,419	110,000
2.	Pres. U.S.		360	17	250,000	235,000	42,000
3.	M. E. So.†		305	25	331,123	.....	53,757
4.	M. E.†		257	42	139,600	700	39,171
5.	M. E. So.†	S.	1,695	144	3,075,896	2,161,293	507,112
6.	M. E. So.†	S.	324	29	1,198,299	434,114	148,234
7.	Disciplest	S.	1,412	66	850,000	4,382,486	367,588
8.	Pres. U.S.		113	18	350,000	126,700	44,114
9.	M. E. So.†		457	31	490,677	.....	135,880
10.	Pres. U.S.A.†	S.	536	33	284,624	679,500	105,959 <sup>1</sup>
11.	M. E.†		475	39	370,856	1,186	100,653
12.	M.E.†		36	9	139,500	65,209	18,729
13.	Disciplest		80	10	105,000	.....	29,700
14.	M. E. So.†		415	35	400,000	.....	53,921
15.	M. E. So.†	S.	262	15	228,049	179,507	52,872
16.	Disciplest		87	8	112,000	.....	58,101
17.	Pres. U.S.	S.s	267	16	289,328	200,000	107,000
18.	Cong. A. M. A.		201	20	110,000	2,000	14,500

\* High school work only accredited.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type
<b>TEXAS—(cont'd)</b>			
19. Weatherford College	Weatherford	R. G. Boger	Coed
20. Wesley College	Greenville	G. B. Jackson	Coed
21. Westminster College**	Tehuacana	G. O. McMillan	Coed
22. Westmoorland College**	San Antonio	E. R. Stanford	Coed
<b>UTAH</b>			
<b>Junior College</b>			
1. Westminster College**	Salt Lake City	H. W. Reherd	Coed
<b>VERMONT</b>			
1. Middlebury College**	Middlebury	Paul D. Moody	Coed
<b>VIRGINIA</b>			
1. Bridgewater College**	Bridgewater	Paul H. Bowman	Coed
2. Emory and Henry College**	Emory	J. N. Hillman	Coed
3. Hampden-Sidney College**	Hampden-Sidney	J. D. Eggleston	M
4. Hampton Nor. & Agr. Institute	Hampton	James E. Gregg	Coed
5. Lynchburg College**	Lynchburg	J. T. T. Hundley	Coed
6. Mary Baldwin College	Staunton	A. M. Fraser	W
7. Randolph-Macon College	Ashland	R. E. Blackwell	M
8. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll.**	Lynchburg	D. R. Anderson	W
9. Roanoke College**	Salem	Charles J. Smith	M
<b>Junior Colleges</b>			
10. Blackstone College for Girls	Blackstone	W. B. Gates	W
11. Daleville Junior Col. and Acad.	Daleville	Roy Boaz	Coed
12. Marion Junior College	Marion	C. Brown Cox	W
13. Martha Washington College**	Abingdon	C. D. Curtis	W
14. Shenandoah College**	Dayton	A. L. Maiden	Coed
15. Stonewall Jackson College	Abingdon	Miss F. Kennedy, Dean	W
<b>WASHINGTON</b>			
1. College of Puget Sound**	Tacoma	E. H. Todd	Coed
2. Spokane University	Spokane	Roy K. Roadruck	Coed
3. Whitman College**	Walla Walla	S. B. F. Penrose	Coed
4. Whitworth College	Spokane	O. E. Tiffany	Coed
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>			
1. Bethany College**	Bethany	Cloyd Goodnight	Coed

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
19.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		342	14	\$ 118,700	\$ 69,805	\$ 20,689
20.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		284	27	176,850	-----	21,424
21.	M. P.		108	12	150,000	10,000	24,000
22.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		300	25	457,440	-----	75,852
1.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>		239	19	384,406	139,116	104,166 <sup>1</sup>
1.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	A. W.	629	56	1,365,273	2,837,274	296,879
1.	Ch. of Breth.	S.	210	14	247,022	466,920	70,826
2.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>	S.	381	15	394,576	355,995	83,754
3.	Pres. U. S.	S.	249	13	518,617	170,000	74,934
4.	Cong. A.M.A.		1,007	120	2,393,699	8,251,073	566,768
5.	Disciples <sup>†</sup>	S.	396	20	500,647	226,604	85,851
6.	Pres. U. S.		354	45	750,000	-----	8
7.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>	S. A.	252	29	429,328	1,000,000	79,809
8.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>	S. A. W.	836	63	1,419,000	983,000	213,495
9.	U. Luth.	S.	258	22	477,040	631,462	92,254
10.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		282	18	459,421	-----	87,316
11.	Ch. of Breth.		97	8	86,717	91,900	28,633
12.	U. Luth.		185	17	300,000	-----	48,000
13.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		238	17	256,703	3,500	84,360
14.	U. Breth.		237	17	140,000	60,000	42,000
15.	Pres. U. S.		175	23	337,136	15,000	68,032
1.	M. E. <sup>†</sup>	NW.	677	28	548,577	755,478	104,643
2.	Disciples <sup>†</sup>		148	10	183,072	687	39,062
3.	Cong. <sup>2</sup>	NW. A. W.	559	36	605,858	1,170,502	219,736
4.	Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>		72	15	229,400	26,707	34,192 <sup>1</sup>
1.	Disciples <sup>†</sup>	S. N.	332	29	640,784	1,747,127	171,401

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Location	President	Type
<b>WEST VIRGINIA—(cont'd)</b>			
2. Broaddus College**	Philippi	W. W. Trent	Coed
3. Davis and Elkins College**	Elkins	James E. Allen	Coed
4. Morris Harvey College	Barboursville	R. H. Ruff	Coed
5. Salem College**	Salem	S. Orestes Bond	Coed
6. West Virginia Wesleyan Col.**	Buckhannon	Homer E. Wark	Coed
Junior College			
7. Greenbrier College for Women**	Lewisburg	French W. Thompson	W
<b>WISCONSIN</b>			
1. Beloit College**	Beloit	Irving Maurer	Coed
2. Carroll College**	Waukesha	William A. Ganfield	Coed
3. Lawrence College**	Appleton	Henry M. Wriston	Coed
4. Milton College**	Milton	Alfred E. Whitford	Coed
5. Milwaukee-Downer College**	Milwaukee	Lucia R. Briggs	W
6. Northland College**	Ashland	J. D. Brownell	Coed
7. Ripon College**	Ripon	Silas Evans	Coed

NOTE

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Type	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
Coed	2. No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>		273	20	\$ 585,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 35,3581
Coed	3. Pres. U. S. & Pres. U.S.A.		285	14	531,000	120,000	70,000
Coed	4. M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		173	14	299,500	414,000	40,824
Coed	5. 7th Day Bapt.		341	19	194,000	152,700	78,085
Coed	6. M. E. <sup>†</sup>	N.	655	40	447,170	491,499	107,899
W	7. Pres. U. S.		115	16	450,000	-----	42,689
Coed	1. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	487	50	1,000,000	2,278,113	286,735
Coed	2. Pres. U.S.A. <sup>†</sup>	N.	490	30	605,077	595,400	106,8961
Coed	3. M. E. <sup>†</sup>	N. A. W.	1,106	90	1,317,191	1,806,520	261,156
Coed	4. 7th Day Bapt.		199	16	438,384	278,384	41,655
W	5. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	407	40	935,679	1,213,986	236,746
Coed	6. Cong. <sup>2</sup>		290	20	134,161	161,709	67,571
Coed	7. Cong. <sup>2</sup>	N. A. W.	474	30	343,000	664,000	233,000

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, ‡, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 566-67.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Type
TOTAL Number of schools.....227			
<b>ALABAMA</b>			
1. Alabama Military Institute	Anniston	E. B. Fishburne	M
2. Burrell Normal School**	Florence	Frank W. Williams	Coed
3. Downing-Shofner Inst. for Girls	Brewton	E. C. Moore	W
4. Flat Rock High School	Flat Rock	L. G. Alverson	Coed
5. John H. Sneed Seminary	Boaz	William Fielder	Coed
6. Lincoln Normal School**	Marion	J. Lloyd Phillips	Coed
7. St. Mark's Normal and Industrial Institute**	Birmingham	Charles W. Brooks	Coed
8. Simpson School	Birmingham	J. M. Malone	Coed
9. Thorsby Institute	Thorsby	Helen C. Jenkins	Coed
10. Trinity School**	Athens	Louise H. Allyn	Coed
<b>ARKANSAS</b>			
1. Caddo Valley Academy	Norman	Edwin U. Ashton	Coed
2. Mountainerest Academy	Mountainerest	H. H. Patrick	Coed
3. Sloan-Hendrix Academy	Imboden	J. F. Glover	Coed
4. Valley Springs Academy	Valley Springs	M. J. Russell	Coed
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>			
1. Bishop's School for Girls	La Jolla	Caroline S. Cummins	W
2. Harvard School	Los Angeles	R. B. Gooden	M
3. Santa Barbara School <sup>3</sup>	Carpinteria	Curtis W. Cate	M
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>			
1. Kent School	Kent	Frederick H. Sill	M
2. Pomfret School	Pomfret	William B. Olmsted	M
3. Rectory School	Pomfret	Frank H. Bigelow	M
4. Ridgefield School	Ridgefield	Theodore C. Jessup	M
5. St. Margaret's School	Waterbury	Alberta C. Edell	W
6. Salisbury School	Salisbury	George F. Quaile	M
7. South Kent School	Kent	Samuel S. Bartlett	M
8. Suffield School	Suffield	Brownell Gage	M
<b>DELAWARE</b>			
1. Wesley Collegiate Institute	Dover	Clarence A. Short	Coed
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>			
1. Epiphany School <sup>3</sup>	Washington	Sister Martha	W
2. National Cathedral School	Washington	Jessie C. McDonald	W
3. St. Alban's School	Washington	William H. Church	M

\* M = Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland. N = North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. NE = New England College Entrance Certificate Board. S = Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

\*\* Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Type	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
			36,629	2,863	\$47,121,711	\$13,389,180	\$9,890,729
M	1. Pres. U.S.	S.	112	8	\$ 186,000	\$ 100,000	1
Coed	2. Cong. A.M.A.		243	10	19,000	-----	11,500
W	3. M. E. So.†		151	9	112,000	-----	10,756 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	4. M. E. So.†		82	8	33,075	-----	7,750 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	5. M. E.†	S.	407	20	348,250	5,000	30,335
Coed	6. Cong. A.M.A.		572	24	100,000	2,000	27,600
Coed	7. P. E.		317	8	125,000	-----	14,003
Coed	8. M. E. So.†	S.	272	11	85,000	-----	29,007 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	9. Cong.	S.	82	8	50,000	-----	16,750
Coed	10. Cong. A.M.A.		266	12	37,000	-----	13,800
Coed	1. Pres. U.S.		126	8	38,000	-----	7,500
Coed	2. Pres. U.S.		4	4	4	4	4
Coed	3. M. E. So.†		119	6	67,900	8,000	9,095 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	4. M. E. So.†		82	6	11,250	-----	7,139 <sup>2</sup>
W	1. P. E.		120	18	275,000	100,000	113,578
M	2. P. E.		320	23	1,500,000	-----	170,000
M	3. P. E.						
M	1. P. E.		261	16	606,555	22,153	172,913
M	2. P. E.	NE.	4	4	4	4	4
M	3. P. E.		50	6	40,000	1	1
M	4. P. E.		51	7	220,000	-----	60,000
W	5. P. E.	NE.	175	23	389,000	75,000	1
M	6. P. E.	NE.	97	9	1	1	1
M	7. P. E.		75	6	150,000	-----	46,700
M	8. No. Bapt.†	NE.	202	16	360,000	277,000	115,998 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	1. M. E.†	M.	133	16	206,900	224,662	31,162
W	1. P. E.						
W	2. P. E.		270	52	1	1	1
M	3. P. E.	M.	150	15	1	1	1

\* Statistics taken from Board report.

<sup>3</sup> Statistics refused.

<sup>1</sup> Not reported.

<sup>4</sup> No report.

<sup>2</sup> Income.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Type	
<b>FLORIDA</b>				
1. Cathedral School for Girls	Orlando	Miss Clara Burton	W	1. P.
2. Fessenden Academy**	Fessenden	John M. Moore	Coed	2. C.
3. Margaret Tebeau School	Gainesville	Alice Thomas	W	3. P.
<b>GEORGIA</b>				
1. Allen Normal School**	Thomasville	Mary L. Marden	Coed	1. Co.
2. Ballard Normal School**	Macon	Raymond G. vonTobel	Coed	2. Co.
3. Dorchester Academy**	McIntosh	Elizabeth B. Moore	Coed	3. Co.
4. Emory University Academy	Oxford	A. W. Rees	M	4. M.
5. Epworth Seminary	Epworth	W. H. Patton	Coed	5. M.
6. Fort Valley High & Ind. School**	Fort Valley	H. A. Hunt	Coed	6. P.
7. Knox Institute**	Athens	Nathan B. Young	Coed	7. Co.
8. Mt. Zion Seminary	Mt. Zion	Mrs. Estella S. Howard	Coed	8. M.
9. North Ave. Presbyterian School	Atlanta	Miss Thyrza S. Askew	Coed	9. Pr.
10. Rabun Gap-Nacoochee Institute	Sautee	J. K. Coit	Coed	10. Pr.
11. St. Athanasius' School**	Brunswick	W. A. Perry	Coed	11. P.
12. Vashti School	Thomasville	Miss Charlotte Dye	W	12. M.
<b>IDAHO</b>				
1. Intermountain Institute	Weiser	E. G. Paddock	Coed	1. Co.
2. St. Margaret's School	Boise	Elise A. Roberts	W	2. P.
<b>ILLINOIS</b>				
1. Chicago Training School Academy	Chicago	L. F. W. Lesemann	Coed	1. M.
2. Jennings Seminary	Aurora	Miss B. A. Barber	W	2. M.
3. Pleasant Prairie Academy	German Valley	Henry E. Schoon	Coed	3. Re.
4. St. Alban's School	Sycamore	C. A. Street (Acting)	M	4. P.
5. St. Mary's School for Girls	Knoxville	F. L. Carrington	W	5. P.
6. Vermilion Academy	Vermilion Grove	Carey S. Farr	Coed	6. Fri.
<b>INDIANA</b>				
1. Howe School	Howe	Charles H. Young	M	1. P.
<b>IOWA</b>				
1. Iowa Military Academy	Epworth	Frank Q. Brown	M	1. M.
2. Northwestern Classical Academy	Orange City	William Hilmert	Coed	2. Ref.
3. St. Katharine's School	Davenport	Sister Esther	W	3. P.
<b>KANSAS</b>				
1. College of the Sisters of Bethany	Topeka	Mary E. Whitton and Julia M. Carlisle	W	1. P.
2. St. John's Military School	Salina	W. L. Ganssle	M	2. P.
<b>KENTUCKY</b>				
1. Frenchburg Mission School	Frenchburg	H. Ray Shear	Coed	1. U. P.
2. Highland School	Guerrant	Cary R. Blain	Coed	2. Pres.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Type	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
W	1. P. E.		167	17	\$ 250,000	\$ 6,000	1
Coed	2. Cong. A.M.A.		279	15	106,000	2,000	31,500
W	3. P. E.		26	3	13,500	1	1
Coed	1. Cong. A.M.A.	S.	331	15	41,000	2,000	18,370
Coed	2. Cong. A.M.A.		292	13	55,000	-----	16,000
Coed	3. Cong. A.M.A.		231	15	38,000	2,000	19,400
M	4. M.E. So.†		175	10	505,500	-----	22,300 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	5. M. E.†		116	8	18,000	-----	9,847
Coed	6. P. E.		602	22	113,020	17,000	48,220
Coed	7. Cong. A.M.A.		284	11	61,000	-----	15,800
Coed	8. M. E.†		175	13	40,300	-----	18,393
Coed	9. Pres. U.S.		400	21	239,195	-----	42,412
Coed	10. Pres. U.S.		160	12	57,000	-----	44,000
Coed	11. P. E.		4	4	4	4	4
W	12. M. E. So.†		127	15	172,172	-----	26,811 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	1. Cong.		120	10	384,562	-----	84,124
W	2. P. E.		90	10	50,000	-----	25,000
Coed	1. M. E.†	N.	(Included in Chicago Training School)				
W	2. M. E.†		67	15	126,350	36,000	37,460
Coed	3. Ref. Ch. A.		38	4	48,000	21,600	6,450
M	4. P. E.		80	8	150,000	11,000	58,200
W	5. P. E.		90	14	250,000	1	1
Coed	6. Friends		47	4	1	1	1
M	1. P. E.	N.	270	26	575,000	160,000	177,000
M	1. M. E.†		39	7	88,000	10,500	21,452
Coed	2. Ref. Ch. A.		94	6	100,000	50,000	16,000
W	3. P. E.		127	25	392,500	10,000	60,471
W	1. P. E.	N.	135	6	416,000	12,000	1
M	2. P. E.		102	9	200,000	-----	54,000
Coed	1. U. Pres.		250	15	150,000	-----	25,000
Coed	2. Pres. U.S.		169	8	125,000	-----	28,000

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 592-93.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Type
<b>KENTUCKY—(cont'd)</b>			
3. John C. C. Mayo College	Paintsville	H. G. Sowards	Coed
4. Margaret Hall	Versailles	Sara M. Gaither	W
5. M. T. Scott, Jr., Academy & Industrial School	Phelps		Coed
6. Mt. Victory Academy	Mt. Victory	C. N. Akens	Coed
7. Sayre School for Girls	Lexington	J. C. Hanley	W
8. Stanton Academy	Stanton	E. A. McConaghia	Coed
9. Stuart Robinson School	Blackey	W. L. Cooper, Jr.	Coed
<b>LOUISIANA</b>			
1. Gaudet Normal and Industrial School**	New Orleans	W. J. Lawes	Coed
<b>MAINE</b>			
1. Coburn Classical Institute	Waterville	Drew T. Harthorn	Coed
2. East Maine Conference Seminary	Bucksport	Ralph E. Peck	Coed
3. Hebron Academy	Hebron	R. D. Hunt	M
4. Higgins Classical Institute	Charleston	W. A. Tracy	Coed
5. Kent's Hill Seminary	Kent's Hill	T. W. Watkins	Coed
6. Maine Central Institute	Pittsfield	E. M. Purinton	Coed
7. Oak Grove School	Vassalboro	Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Owen	W
8. Ricker Classical Institute	Houlton	R. M. Hayes	Coed
<b>MARYLAND</b>			
1. Donaldson School	Ilchester	F. N. Denslow	M
2. Hannah More Academy	Reisterstown	Miss Laura Fowler	W
3. Princess Anne Academy**	Princess Anne	Thomas H. Kiah	Coed
4. St. James School	St. James	Adrian H. Onderdonk	M
5. St. Paul's School	Mt. Washington	S. Janney Hutton	M
6. West Nottingham Academy	Colora	J. Paul Slaybaugh	Coed
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>			
1. Brooks School <sup>5</sup>	North Andover	Frank D. Ashburn	M
2. Groton School	Groton	Endicott Peabody	M
3. Lenox School	Lenox	G. Gardner Monks	M
4. St. Mark's School	Southboro	W. G. Thayer	M
5. Wilbraham Academy	Wilbraham	Gaylord W. Douglass	M

<sup>5</sup> School opened in September, 1927. Statistics for 1927-28.

NOTE

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
ed y ed ed N ed ed	3. M. E. So.†	S.	317	14	\$ 503,500	\$ 15,000	\$ 27,953 <sup>a</sup>
	4. P. E.		79	9	130,000	-----	1
	5. Pres. U.S.		145	8	28,000	12,200	5,000
	6. Pres. U.S.		60	4	5,200	-----	3,600
	7. Pres. U.S.		189	15	300,000	-----	25,339
	8. U. Pres.		150	8	75,000	100,000	20,000
	9. Pres. U.S.		476	21	200,000	2,000	16,850
	1. P. E.		65	8	160,000	-----	15,000
	1. No. Bapt.†	NE.	116	13	205,300	84,900	51,902 <sup>a</sup>
ed M ed ed W ed ed	2. M. E.†	NE.	176	11	284,440	43,471	35,552
	3. No. Bapt.†	NE.	219	13	251,204	422,021	110,603 <sup>a</sup>
	4. No. Bapt.†	NE.	136	8	100,000	20,000	17,089 <sup>a</sup>
	5. M. E.†	NE.	170	17	289,685	162,426	43,858
	6. No. Bapt.†	NE.	203	12	178,000	67,000	48,790 <sup>a</sup>
	7. Friends	NE.	56	10	250,000	52,000	47,452
	8. No. Bapt.†	NE.	134	8	140,000	50,000	28,054 <sup>a</sup>
	1. P. E.	ed W ed M M ed	65	10	300,000	1	1
	2. P. E.		82	12	272,100	-----	54,852
	3. M. E.†		150	18	167,000	-----	40,601
	4. P. E.		85	11	200,000	-----	65,000
	5. P. E.		63	5	115,000	90,000	26,000
	6. Pres. U.S.A.†		41	6	79,960	30,850	22,047 <sup>a</sup>
M M M M M	1. P. E.	NE.	1	4	327,000	-----	30,000
	2. P. E.		184	19	1,180,432	1,678,182	301,453
	3. P. E.		38	4	82,000	-----	27,000
	4. P. E.		190	17	1,000,000	-----	1
	5. M. E.†		55	9	303,418	304,954	62,715

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 592-93.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Type	
<b>MINNESOTA</b>				
1. Bethel Academy	St. Paul	A. J. Wingblade	Cod	1. N.
2. Breck School	St. Paul	Charles E. Haupt	M	2. P.
3. Pillsbury Academy	Owatonna	Milo B. Price	M	3. N.
4. St. James School	Faribault	Frederick E. Jenkins	M	4. P.
5. St. Mary's Hall	Faribault	Amy L. Lowey	W	5. P.
6. Shattuck School	Faribault	Chas. W. Newhall	M	6. P.
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>				
1. Chamberlain-Hunt Academy	Port Gibson	J. W. Kennedy	M	1. Pr.
2. French Camp Academy	French Camp	S. H. McBride	Cod	2. Pr.
3. Okolona Industrial School**	Okolona	Mrs. Wallace A. Battle	Cod	3. P.
<b>MISSOURI</b>				
1. Iberia Academy	Iberia	G. B. Smith	Cod	1. Cor.
2. Kidder Institute	Kidder	G. W. Shaw	Cod	2. Cor.
3. School of the Ozarks	Hollister	R. M. Good	Cod	3. Pre.
<b>NEBRASKA</b>				
1. Brownell Hall	Omaha	Miss Abba Bowen	W	1. P. I.
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>				
1. Colby Academy	New London	H. Leslie Sawyer	W	1. No.
2. Holderness School	Plymouth		M	2. P. I.
3. St. Mary's School	Concord	Miss M. E. Ladd	W	3. P. I.
4. St. Paul's School	Concord	Samuel S. Drury	M	4. P. I.
5. Tilton School	Tilton	George L. Plimpton	M	5. M. E.
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>				
1. Centenary Collegiate Institute	Hackettstown	Robert J. Trevorow	W	1. M. E.
2. Peddie School	Hightstown	R. W. Swetland	M	2. No. I.
3. Pennington School	Pennington	Francis H. Green	M	3. M. E.
4. St. Bernard's School	Gladstone	H. D. Nicholls	M	4. P. E.
5. St. John the Baptist School	Ralston	Elisa Monica	W	5. P. E.
6. St. Mary's Hall	Burlington	Ethel M. Spurr	W	6. P. E.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
1.	No. Bapt.†	N.	245	12	(Included in Bethel Theological Seminary)		
2.	P. E.		53	6	\$ 80,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 8,000
3.	No. Bapt.† & Cong.		169	12	400,000	369,000	68,000 <sup>2</sup>
4.	P. E.		45	7	100,000	—	1
5.	P. E.	N.	95	12	500,000	100,000	1
6.	P. E.	N.	239	21	931,155	161,374	239,679
1.	Pres. U.S.	S.	107	6	175,000	115,000	27,400
2.	Pres. U.S.		250	10	74,000	2,400	1
3.	P. E.		103	17	200,000	—	28,000
1.	Cong.		154	9	150,000	80,000	14,000
2.	Cong.	N.	115	8	150,000	110,000	15,000
3.	Pres. U.S.	N.	150	7	160,000	72,000	40,000
1.	P. E.	N.	97	11	250,000	78,000	36,000
1.	No. Bapt.†	NE.	120	9	200,000	240,000	60,000 <sup>2</sup>
2.	P. E.	NE.	47	7	1	74,000	45,000
3.	P. E.		69	8	1	1	1
4.	P. E.	NE.	412	50	1	2,924,350	659,359
5.	M. E.†	NE.	313	27	454,500	—	116,053 <sup>2</sup>
1.	M. E.†	M.	163	18	686,226	21,231	123,009
2.	No. Bapt.†	M.	369	29	1,260,095	204,325	376,940 <sup>2</sup>
3.	M. E.†		130	17	370,122	—	114,238
4.	P. E.		70	8	215,000	28,000	31,323
5.	P. E.		25	4	1	—	16,000
6.	P. E.		90	20	400,000	60,000	83,000

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 592-93.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Type	
<b>NEW YORK</b>				
1. Cathedral School of St. Mary	Garden City, L. I.	Miss M. A. Bytel	W	1. P. E.
2. Cazenovia Seminary	Cazenovia	Charles E. Hamilton	Coed	2. M. E.
3. Cook Academy	Montour Falls	Bert C. Cate	M	3. No. I.
4. De Veaux School	Niagara Falls	William S. Barrows	M	4. P. E.
5. Drew Sem. for Young Women	Carmel	Herbert E. Wright	W	5. M. E.
6. Genesee Wesleyan Seminary	Lima	Frank MacDaniel	Coed	6. M. E.
7. Hoosac School	Hoosick	Julian G. Hillhouse	M	7. P. E.
8. Manlius School	Manlius	Gen. Wm. Verbeck	M	8. P. E.
9. Oakwood School	Poughkeepsie	William J. Reagan	Coed	9. Frien.
10. Palmer Institute-Starkey Sem.	Lakemont	Martyn Summerbell	Coed	10. Chris.
11. Pawling School	Pawling	Frederick L. Gamage	M	11. P. E.
12. St. Agatha's School	New York	Emma G. Sebring	W	12. P. E.
13. St. Agnes' School	Albany	Martha Gray	W	13. P. E.
14. St. Faith's School	Saratoga	Charles H. L. Ford	W	14. P. E.
15. St. Mary's School	Peekskill	The Sister Superior	W	15. P. E.
16. St. Paul's School	Garden City, L. I.	Walter R. Marsh	M	16. P. E.
17. Southold Academy	Southold	John H. Lehr	Coed	17. Pres.
18. Trinity Schools	New York	Lawrence T. Cole	M	18. P. E.
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>				
1. Brevard Institute	Brevard	O. H. Orr	Coed	1. M. E.
2. Country Life Academy	Star	Edward F. Green	Coed	2. Cong.
3. Elise High School	Hemp	E. A. West	Coed	3. Pres.
4. Franklinton School**	Franklinton	J. A. Henderson	Coed	4. Chris.
5. Glade Valley High School	Glade Valley	E. B. Eldridge	Coed	5. Pres.
6. Lees McRae Institute	Banners Elk	Edgar H. Tufts	W	6. Pres.
7. Lincoln Academy**	King's Mountain	W. Edward Ricks	Coed	7. Cong.
8. Montreat Normal School	Montreat	S. L. Woodward	W	8. Pres.
9. Normal and Industrial Institute	Albemarle	Miss Kate Pridgen	W	9. Pres.
10. Palmer Memorial Institute**	Sedalia	Mrs. C. Hawkins Brown	Coed	10. Cong.
11. Peabody Academy**	Troy	James K. Hilyard	Coed	11. Cong.
12. Washington Collegiate Institute	Washington	M. O. Fletcher	Coed	12. M. E.
<b>OHIO</b>				
1. Harcourt Place School	Gambier	Miss Harriette Merwin	W	1. P. E.

NOTE:

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
1.	P. E.	M.	185	18	1	1	1
2.	M. E.†	M.	334	21	517,935	255,076	77,264
3.	No. Bapt.†	M.	181	12	200,000	-----	108,197 <sup>2</sup>
4.	P. E.	M.	4	4	4	4	4
5.	M. E.†	M.	130	21	321,300	1,100	138,169
6.	M. E.†	M.	163	20	363,650	189,341	88,090
7.	P. E.		4	4	4	4	4
8.	P. E.	M.	350	35	475,000	-----	335,000
9.	Friends		115	14	203,126	150,000	77,869
10.	Christian†		67	11	225,934	119,119	68,530
11.	P. E.		120	10	1	1	1
12.	P. E.	M.	170	23	1	1	1
13.	P. E.		240	22	250,000	59,000	86,213
14.	P. E.		55	9	175,000	23,000	30,000
15.	P. E.	M.	4	4	4	4	4
16.	P. E.	M.	173	12	750,000	375	146,594
17.	Pres. U.S.A.†		33	1	5,350	22,093	1,815 <sup>3</sup>
18.	P. E.						
1.	M. E. So.†		214	13	206,148	-----	25,188 <sup>2</sup>
2.	Cong.		65	6	100,000	1,250	30,483
3.	Pres. U.S.		112	5	40,000	-----	12,000
4.	Christian†		152	13	117,000	5,422	12,542
5.	Pres. U.S.		92	6	40,000	13,000	14,000
6.	Pres. U.S.		210	8	187,086	81,178	28,403
7.	Cong. A.M.A.		206	19	61,000	2,000	28,400
8.	Pres. U.S.		105	10	300,000	-----	23,000
9.	Pres. U.S.		74	8	44,000	-----	13,076
10.	Cong. A.M.A.		191	18	250,000	-----	28,700
11.	Cong. A.M.A.		240	7	60,000	-----	16,700
12.	M. E.†		153	10	240,500	-----	25,678
1.	P. E.	N.	36	9	1	1	1

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 592-93.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Type
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>			
1. Folsom Training School	Smithville	W. B. Hubbell	Coed
<b>OREGON</b>			
1. St. Helen's Hall	Portland	Sister Superior	W
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>			
1. Bishopthorpe Manor	South Bethlehem	Claude N. Wyant	W
2. Episcopal Academy	Overbrook	Greville Haslam	M
3. Franklin and Marshall Academy	Lancaster	E. M. Hartman	M
4. Keystone Academy	Factoryville	Curtis E. Coe	M
5. Meadowbrook School	Meadowbrook	John W. Walker	M
6. Mercersburg Academy	Mercersburg	William M. Irvine	M
7. Montgomery School	Wynnewood	Gibson Bell	M
8. Western Pennsylvania Academy	Mt. Pleasant		Coed
9. Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary	Williamsport	John W. Long	Coed
10. Wyoming Seminary	Kingston	L. L. Sprague	Coed
11. Yeates School	Lancaster	Charles H. Graves and Leon C. Carmel	M
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>			
1. East Greenwich Academy	East Greenwich	A. T. Schulmaier	Coed
2. Lincoln School	Providence	Frances E. Wheeler	W
3. Moses Brown School	Providence	L. Ralston Thomas	M
4. St. George's School	Newport	Russell H. Nevins	M
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>			
1. Avery Institute**	Charleston	Benjamin F. Cox	Coed
2. Brewer Normal School**	Greenwood	William A. Armwood	Coed
3. Carlisle School	Bamberg	M. G. Gault	M
4. Horry Industrial School	Aynor	A. C. Aston	Coed
5. Porter Academy	Charleston	W. S. Gaud	M
6. Textile Industrial Institute	Spartanburg	R. B. Burgess	Coed
7. Voorhees Normal and Industrial School**	Denmark	J. E. Blanton	Coed
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>			
1. All Saints School	Sioux Falls	Miss Helen S. Peabody	W
2. Ward Academy	Academy	Louis E. Camfield	Coed
<b>TENNESSEE</b>			
1. Baxter Seminary	Baxter	Harry L. Upperman	Coed
2. Columbia Institute	Columbia	Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank	W
3. Cumberland Mountain School	Crossville	R. R. Paty	Coed
4. Friendsville Academy	Friendsville	Hugh Borton	Coed
5. Hoffman-St. Mary's Industrial Institute**	Keeling	G. A. Stams	Coed

NOTE: 1

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
1.	M. E. So.†		146	7	\$ 104,250	\$ 5,000	\$ 20,000 <sup>2</sup>
1.	P. E.		196	25	400,000	25,000	62,348
1.	P. E.		52	9	1	1	1
2.	P. E.	M.	502	35	700,000	110,000	206,000
3.	Ref. Ch. U.S.	M.	213	15	450,000	—	105,072
4.	No. Bapt.†		68	8	195,000	5,200	38,545 <sup>2</sup>
5.	P. E.		60	8	135,000	—	30,000
6.	Ref. Ch. U. S.	M.	534	50	2,000,000	150,000	1
7.	P. E.		192	18	250,000	—	98,000
8.	No. Bapt.†		121	4	40,000	47,782	5,307 <sup>2</sup>
9.	M. E.†	M.	406	26	538,130	267,212	129,041
10.	M. E.†	M.	730	33	1,144,620	1,430,000	182,756
11.	P. E.		50	5	100,000	1	1
1.	M. E.†	NE.	150	15	110,113	52,655	28,577
2.	Friends	NE.	4	4	4	4	4
3.	Friends	NE.	378	26	1	1	165,717
4.	P. E.		180	19	1	1	1
1.	Cong. A.M.A.		419	15	42,000	—	15,600
2.	Cong. A.M.A.		180	12	81,000	—	25,000
3.	M. E. So.†	S.	115	7	154,700	1,000	36,000 <sup>2</sup>
4.	M. E. So.†		58	4	103,000	—	10,377 <sup>2</sup>
5.	P. E.	S.	164	11	1	—	1
6.	M. E. So.†		154	7	99,000	18,000	13,184 <sup>2</sup>
7.	P. E.		556	32	151,000	42,000	39,000
1.	P. E.	N.	120	16	1	230,000	45,000
2.	Cong.		62	6	100,000	26,000	9,000
1.	M. E.†	S.	107	9	98,850	—	15,513
2.	P. E.	S.	100	15	100,000	—	45,000
3.	M. E. So.†		151	10	78,800	63,000	20,258 <sup>2</sup>
4.	Friends		75	6	50,000	—	3,500
5.	P. E.		150	8	1	—	10,000

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 592-93.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Type
<b>TENNESSEE—(cont'd)</b>			
6. Lynn Bachmann School	Farner		Coed
7. McLemoresville Collegiate Inst.	McLemoresville	Elmer H. Harrell	Coed
8. McTyeire School	McKenzie	J. A. Robins	M
9. Murphy Collegiate Institute	Sevierville	H. A. Davee	Coed
10. Purdy School	Selmer	Chas. N. Ralston	Coed
11. St. Katharine's Hall	Bolivar	Jessie L. Maddeson	W
12. St. Mary's School	Memphis	Helen A. Loomis	W
13. Sewanee Military Academy	Sewanee	Col. D. G. Cravens	M
<b>TEXAS</b>			
1. Holding Institute	Laredo	J. M. Skinner	Coed
2. Port Arthur College <sup>7</sup>	Port Arthur	A. B. Chenier	Coed
3. St. Mary's College	Dallas	Jeanette Ziegler	W
4. St. Mary's Hall	San Antonio	Ruth Coit	W
5. Texas Wesleyan College	Austin	F. A. Lundberg	Coed
6. West Texas Military Academy	San Antonio	W. W. Bondurant	M
<b>UTAH</b>			
1. Rowland Hall	Salt Lake City	Alice B. McDonald	W
<b>VERMONT</b>			
1. Bishop Hopkins Hall	Burlington	Brenda B. Cameron	W
2. Montpelier Seminary	Montpelier	John W. Hatch	Coed
3. Troy Conference Academy	Poultney	R. L. Thompson	Coed
4. Vermont Academy	Saxtons River	J. B. Cook	Coed
<b>VIRGINIA</b>			
1. Blue Ridge Academy	The Hollow	L. C. Fultz	Coed
2. Central Academy	Stuart	G. P. Newbold	Coed
3. Chatham Hall	Chatham	M. Eleanor Stone	W
4. Christchurch School	Christchurch	F. E. Warren	M
5. Danville Military Institute	Danville	W. M. Kemper	M
6. Episcopal High School	Alexandria	A. R. Hoxton	M
7. Ferrum Training School	Ferrum	B. M. Beckham	Coed
8. Gloucester Institute**	Capahosic	William G. Price	Coed
9. Grundy Presbyterian School	Grundy	F. E. Clark	Coed

<sup>7</sup> Commercial school.

<sup>6</sup> Incl.  
NOTE

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

type	Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
oed	6. Pres. U. S.		4	4	4	4	4
oed	7. M. E.†		175	8	\$ 31,550	\$ -----	\$ 11,310
M	8. M. E. So.†		60	3	75,000	-----	5,000 <sup>2</sup>
oed	9. M. E.†	S.	181	11	262,500	2,000	26,385
W	10. Pres. U. S.		152	10	40,000	-----	8,000
W	11. P. E.		34	6	45,000	-----	8,117
M	12. P. E.		135	14	150,000	-----	35,000 <sup>6</sup>
	13. P. E.	S.	112	9	1	1	1
oed	1. M. E. So.†		205	15	313,000	-----	20,807 <sup>2</sup>
oed	2. M. E.†		568	14	245,019	-----	31,675
W	3. P. E.	S.	105	17	394,750	800	25,000
W	4. P. E.		108	15	1	1	1
oed	5. M. E.†		11	7	154,150	-----	5,269
M	6. P. E.		190	9	150,000	-----	1
W	1. P. E.		4	4	4	4	4
W	1. P. E.		24	7	1	1	1
Coed	2. M. E.†	NE.	206	14	190,527	169,280	44,723
Coed	3. M. E.†	NE.	266	15	493,589	45,000	33,034
Coed	4. No. Bapt.†	NE.	179	13	400,000	85,000	86,000 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	1. Pres. U. S.		115	7	15,000	-----	4,000
Coed	2. Pres. U. S.		201	9	75,000	-----	7,500
W	3. P. E.		87	17	250,000	-----	1
M	4. P. E.	S.	4	4	4	4	4
M	5. Pres. U. S.	S.	120	7	150,000	-----	1
M	6. P. E.	S.	200	13	266,000	60,000	124,500
Coed	7. M. E. So.†		625	32	234,588	18,325	66,669 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	8. Cong. A.M.A.		159	14	55,000	256	21,500
Coed	9. Pres. U. S.		205	15	50,000	3,500	30,000

<sup>6</sup> Including interest.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 592-93.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Type
<b>VIRGINIA—(cont'd)</b>			
10. Massanutton Academy	Woodstock	H. J. Benchoff	M 10. Re
11. Randolph-Macon Academy	Bedford	William R. Phelps	M 11. M.
12. Randolph-Macon Academy	Front Royal	C. L. Melton	M 12. M.
13. Randolph-Macon School for Girls	Danville	John C. Simpson	W 13. M.
14. St. Anne's School	Charlottesville	Miss L. L. Dorsey	W 14. P. I.
15. St. Catherine's School	Richmond	Louise DeB. Bacot	W 15. P. I.
16. St. Christopher's School	Richmond	C. G. Chamberlayne	M 16. P. I.
17. St. Margaret's School	Tappahannock	Edith Latané	W 17. P. I.
18. St. Paul's Normal & Industrial School**	Lawrenceville	James S. Russell	Coed 18. P. I.
19. Stuart Hall	Staunton	Mrs. H. N. Hills	W 19. P. I.
20. Triangular Mountain Institute	Mont Heron	J. W. Arthur	Coed 20. M. I.
21. Virginia Episcopal School	Lynchburg	William G. Pendleton	M 21. P. E.
22. Woodberry Forest School	Woodberry Forest	J. Carter Walker	W 22. P. E.
<b>WASHINGTON</b>			
1. Annie Wright Seminary	Tacoma	Adelaide B. Preston	W 1. P. E.
2. St. Paul's School for Girls	Walla Walla	Nettie M. Galbraith	W 2. P. E.
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>			
1. Alderson Academy	Alderson	J. A. Tolman	W 1. No. I.
2. St. Hilda's Hall	Charles Town	Mariah P. Duval	W 2. P. E.
3. West Virginia Synodical School	Madison	C. W. McDanald	Coed 3. Pres
<b>WISCONSIN</b>			
1. Grafton Hall	Fond du Lac	Reginald H. Weller	W 1. P. E.
2. Kemper Hall	Kenosha	Sisters of St. Mary	W 2. P. E.
3. Racine College Grammar & Preparatory School	Racine	W. W. Webb	M 3. P. E.
4. St. John's Military Academy	Delafield	Col. Roy F. Farrand	M 4. P. E.
5. Wayland Academy	Beaver Dam	E. P. Brown	Coed 5. No. E.
6. Wisconsin Memorial Academy	Cedar Grove	Arthur J. Visser	Coed 6. Ref.
<b>WYOMING</b>			
1. Ivinston Hall	Laramie	Emma D. Hunton	W 1. P. E.
2. Sherwood Hall	Laramie	F. G. Harkness	M 2. P. E.

NOTE:

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Type		Church	Accredit- ment*	Enrol- ment	Teach- ers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
M	10.	Ref. Ch. U.S.		116	10	\$ 150,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 65,000
M	11.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>	S.	197	10	377,000	12,000	31,000 <sup>2</sup>
M	12.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		212	11	280,000	-----	55,439 <sup>2</sup>
W	13.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>	S.	436	19	177,869	5,363	69,696 <sup>2</sup>
W	14.	P. E.		105	10	100,000	20,000	25,000
W	15.	P. E.		250	45	173,000	-----	95,054
M	16.	P. E.	S.	230	17	268,955	-----	69,683
W	17.	P. E.		66	8	87,710	-----	21,194
Coed	18.	P. E.		683	55	284,627	102,368	84,000
W	19.	P. E.		200	20	251,369	5,300	109,883
Coed	20.	M. E. So. <sup>†</sup>		116	6	39,650	3,200	5,900 <sup>2</sup>
M	21.	P. E.	S.	150	10	300,000	-----	90,000
W	22.	P. E.	S.	200	15	500,000	-----	113,250
W	1.	P. E.		193	25	500,000	150,000	1
W	2.	P. E.		1	8	85,000	24,000	30,900
W	1.	No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>		229	17	350,000	-----	37,000 <sup>2</sup>
W	2.	P. E.		100	20	1	1	1
Coed	3.	Pres. U. S.		106	9	100,000	-----	1
W	1.	P. E.	N.	50	15	250,000	-----	28,080
W	2.	P. E.		107	17	500,000	1	1
M	3.	P. E.		42	6	1,000,000	40,000	18,000
M	4.	P. E.	N.	442	30	643,000	-----	409,698
Coed	5.	No. Bapt. <sup>†</sup>	N.	174	16	376,000	262,386	89,151 <sup>2</sup>
Coed	6.	Ref. Ch. A.		84	4	80,000	2,000	9,600
W	1.	P. E.		35	3	90,000	-----	16,000
M	2.	P. E.		36	3	150,000	-----	18,500

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2, 3, 4 see footnotes pages 592-93.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Enr.
Total Institutions ..... 176			11
<b>ADVENTISTS</b>			
<b>Advent Christian Church</b>			
1. Aurora College, Theological Department*	Aurora, Ill.	O. R. Jenks, Pres.	1.
2. New England School of Theology	Roxbury, Mass.	G. L. Vannah, Pres.	2.
<b>Seventh Day Adventists</b>			
1. Broadview College, Theological Seminary*	La Grange, Ill.	H. O. Olson, Pres.	1.
2. Hutchinson Theological Seminary†	Hutchinson, Minn.		2.
<b>BAPTISTS</b>			
<b>Negro Baptist Conventions</b>			
1. Arkansas Baptist College, Theological Department*‡	Little Rock, Ark.	S. P. Nelson, Pres.	1.
2. Butler College, Theological Department	Tyler, Tex.	J. B. McClellan, Pres.	2.
3. Central Baptist Theological Seminary	Topeka, Kans.	Enos L. Scruggs, Dean	3.
4. Central City College, Theological Department*	Macon, Ga.	J. H. Gadson, Pres.	4.
5. Central Texas College, Theological Department	Waco, Tex.	J. W. Strong, Pres.	5.
6. Conroe Normal and Industrial College, Theological Department	Conroe, Tex.	W. B. Johnson, Pres.	6.
7. Friendship College, Theological Department	Rock Hill, S. C.	E. R. Roberts, Pres.	7.
8. Guadalupe College, Theological Department†	Seguin, Tex.		8.
9. Houston College, Theological Department	Houston, Tex.	J. R. Miner, Dean	9.
10. Meridian Baptist Seminary	Meridian, Miss.	S. R. Rinens, Pres.	10.
11. Morris College, Theological Department†	Sumter, S. C.		11.
12. Northern Baptist University, Theological Department	Rahway, N. J.		12.
13. Roger Williams University, Theological Department†‡	Nashville, Tenn.		13.
14. Selma University, Theological Department*‡	Selma, Ala.	R. T. Pollard, Pres.	14.

\* Statistics for theological department not available.

† No report.

‡ Receives contributions from the American Baptist Home Mission Society.

\*\* No

† Not

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
	11,101	1,022.5	\$40,880,534	\$57,216,908	\$6,044,473
1.					
2.	22	6	\$ 56,798	\$ 2,666	\$ 6,015
1.					
2.					
1.					
Pres.	2.	27	1	72,000	-----
Dean	3.	20	2	10,000	-----
4.					
5.	60	8	65,000	-----	25,000
res.	6.	18	1.5	35,000	5,000
7.	37	1	35,000	-----	5,560
8.					
9.	7	1	1	1	1
10.	27	1	30,000	-----	6,500
11.					
12.					
13.					
14.	46	3	**	-----	**

\*\* Not separate from university.

<sup>1</sup> Not reported.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	
15. Simmons University, Theological Department <sup>2</sup>	Louisville, Ky.	M. B. Lanier, Dean	15.
16. Virginia Theological Seminary†	Lynchburg, Va.		16.
17. Walker Baptist Institute, Theological Department†	Augusta, Ga.		17.
18. Western College, Theological Department	Kansas City, Mo.	C. L. McAllister, Pres.	18.
<b>Northern Baptist Convention‡</b>			
1. Benedict College, Theological Department <sup>3</sup>	Columbia, S. C.	C. B. Antiodel, Pres.	1.
2. Berkeley Baptist Divinity School	Berkeley, Cal.	C. M. Hill, Pres.	2.
3. Bethel Theological Seminary	St. Paul, Minn.	G. A. Hagstrom, Pres.	3.
4. Bishop College, Theological Department <sup>3</sup>	Marshall, Tex.	C. W. Wolfe, Pres.	4.
5. Colgate Theological Seminary	Hamilton, N. Y.	Thomas Wearing, Dean	5.
6. Crozer Theological Seminary	Chester, Pa.	Milton G. Evans, Pres.	6.
7. Jackson College, Theological Department <sup>3</sup> †	Jackson, Miss.		7.
8. Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	Kansas City, Kans.	Lyman M. Denton, Pres.	8.
9. Morehouse College, Divinity School <sup>3</sup>	Atlanta, Ga.	John Hope, Pres.	9.
10. Newton Theological Institution	Newton Centre, Mass.	E. C. Herrick, Pres.	10.
11. Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	Chicago, Ill.	G. W. Taft, Pres.	11.
12. Rochester Theological Seminary	Rochester, N. Y.	Clarence A. Barbour.	12.
13. Rochester Theological Seminary, German Department	Rochester, N. Y.	A. J. Ramaker, Dean	13.
14. Shaw University, Theological Department <sup>3</sup>	Raleigh, N. C.	A. W. Pegues, Dean	14.
15. University of Chicago Divinity School	Chicago, Ill.	Shailer Mathews, Dean	15.
16. Virginia Union University, Theological Departments*	Richmond, Va.	W. J. Clark, Pres.	16.

<sup>2</sup> Colored. Under control of American Baptist Home Missionary Society.

† Statistics taken from Board report, with exception of institutions marked <sup>2</sup>.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
15.	55	2	\$102,000	1	1
16.					
17.					
Pres.	18.	156	14	350,000	10,000
res.	1.	26	1	**	**
	2.	60	8	768,868	202,756
Pres.	3.	71	8	181,414	58,000
s.	4.	30	1.5	**	2,150
Dean	5.	60	5	(Included in Colgate University)	
Pres.	6.	68	12	400,000	1,150,000
	7.				
n, Pres.	8.	178	13	248,000	65,000
res.	9.	11	3.5	1	1
	10.	91	14	457,156	1,020,060
	11.	186	12	572,800	-----
our.	12.	91	10	435,896	2,098,789
Dean	13.	41	9	120,000	100,000
Dean	14.	21	3	30,000	100,000
Dean	15.	433	29	(Included in University of Chicago)	
16.					

\* Income only reported.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2 see footnotes pages 608-09.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	
<b>Seventh Day Baptists</b>			
1. Alfred University, Theological Department	Alfred, N. Y.	Arthur E. Main, Dean	1.
<b>Southern Baptist Convention</b>			
1. Mercer University Theological Seminary	Macon, Ga.	J. W. Jent, Dean	1.
2. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	Louisville, Ky.	Edgar Y. Mullins, Dean	2.
3. Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	Fort Worth, Tex.	L. R. Scarborough, Pres.	3.
<b>BRETHREN</b>			
<b>Brethren Church</b>			
1. Seminary of Ashland College	Ashland, O.	J. Allen Miller, Dean	1.
<b>Church of the Brethren</b>			
1. Bethany Bible School	Chicago, Ill.	Albert C. Wieand, Pres.	1.
<b>United Brethren in Christ</b>			
1. Bonebrake Theological Seminary	Dayton, Ohio	Alfred T. Howard, Pres.	1.
<b>CHURCH OF GOD</b>			
1. Findlay College, School of Religion*	Findlay, O.	H. L. Allen, Pres.	1.
<b>CONGREGATIONAL</b>			
1. Atlanta Theological Seminary	Atlanta, Ga.	Lewis H. Keller, Pres.	1.
2. Bangor Theological Seminary	Bangor, Me.	Warren J. Moulton, Pres.	2.
3. Chicago Theological Seminary	Chicago, Ill.	Ozora S. Davis, Pres.	3.
4. Hartford Seminary Foundation	Hartford, Conn.	W. Douglas Mackenzie, Pres.	4.
5. Oberlin Graduate School of Theology†	Oberlin, O.	Thomas W. Graham, Dean	5.
6. Pacific School of Religion	Berkeley, Calif.	Herman F. Swartz, Pres.	6.
7. Talladega Theological Seminary‡	Talladega, Ala.	F. A. Sumner, Pres.	7.
8. Union Theological Seminary	Chicago, Ill.	J. A. Jenkins, Pres.	8.
9. Yale University, Divinity School	New Haven, Conn.	Luther A. Weigle, Dean	9.

\* Colored.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

		Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
Dean	1.	6	1.5	**	\$71,801	\$4,393
	1.	97	5	**	100,000	10,000
Dean	2.	434	11	2,100,000	1,850,000	110,000
, Pres.	3.	451	28	1,747,979	418,267	193,819
				*		
ean	1.	42	3	**	1	1
Pres.	1.	49	16 <sup>5</sup>	255,780	58,316	43,318
, Pres.	1.	68	6	855,156	252,234	65,617
	1.					
Pres.	1.	19	5.5	100,000	8,000	20,000
n, Pres.	2.	43	7	208,891	716,669	31,361
res.	3.	227	12	1,000,000	4,000,000	204,000
ckenzie,	4.	208	30	1	1	1
	5.					
n, Dean	6.	74	12	375,185	884,390	60,550
z, Pres.	7.	16	3	**	**	7,800
ee.	8.	42	5	136,000	24,663	23,589
es.	9.	224	16	1	1,450,345	146,023

<sup>5</sup> Includes training school faculty.

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2 see footnotes pages 608-09.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer
<b>DISCIPLES OF CHRIST</b>		
1. Brite College of the Bible (Texas Christian University)	Fort Worth, Tex.	Colby D. Hall, Dean
2. Butler University, College of Religion	Indianapolis, Ind.	F. D. Kershner, Dean
3. Drake University, College of the Bible	Des Moines, Ia.	Jesse C. Caldwell, Dean
4. Phillips University, College of the Bible	Enid, Okla.	Frank H. Marshall, Dean
<b>EVANGELICAL</b>		
<b>Evangelical Church</b>		
1. Evangelical School of Theology (Schuylkill College)	Reading, Pa.	A. Roger Kratz, Dean
2. Evangelical Theological Seminary	Naperville, Ill.	G. B. Kimmel, Pres.
<b>Evangelical Synod of North America</b>		
1. Eden Theological Seminary	Webster Groves, Mo.	S. D. Press, Pres.
<b>LUTHERANS</b>		
<b>Augustana Synod</b>		
1. Augustana Theological Seminary*	Rock Island, Ill.	Conrad E. Lindberg, Dean
<b>Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church</b>		
1. Grand View College	Des Moines, Ia.	S. D. Rodholm, Pres.
<b>Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America</b>		
1. Concordia Theological Seminary	Springfield, Ill.	H. H. Klein, Pres.
2. Concordia Theological Seminary	St. Louis, Mo.	F. Pieper, Pres.
3. Immanuel Lutheran College, Theological Department† <sup>6</sup>	Greensboro, N. C.	
4. Theological Seminary†	Wauwatosa, Wis.	
<b>Iowa Synod</b>		
1. Wartburg Theological Seminary	Dubuque, Ia.	M. Fritschel, Pres.
<b>Lutheran Free Church</b>		
1. Augsburg Seminary	Minneapolis, Minn.	George Sverdrup, Pres.
<b>Lutheran Joint Synod of Ohio</b>		
1. Capital University, Theological Seminary	Columbus, Ohio	Otto Mees, Pres.
<b>Norwegian Lutheran Church</b>		
1. Luther Theological Seminary	St. Paul, Minn.	M. O. Bockman, Pres.
<b>Suomi Synod</b>		
1. Suomi College Theological Seminary	Hancock, Mich.	Antti Lepisto, Pres.

<sup>6</sup> Colored.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
an	1. 86	3.5	\$125,000	\$55,000	\$10,000
ean	2. 84	4.5	**	285,000	15,000
Dean	3. 90	4	45,000	192,000	1
l, Dean	4. 170	6	100,000	166,000	40,000
Dean res.	1. 17	3.5	**	**	**
	2. 62	5	150,000	325,000	19,200
	1. 70	8	1	100,000	45,000
rg, Dean	1. 138	6	**	**	**
Pres.	1. 61	10	100,000	150,000	27,853
8.	1. 251	1	216,000	-----	24,480
	2. 352	13	3,000,000	1	1
	3.				
	4.				
es.	1. 74	5	350,000	47,277	23,500
, Pres.	1. 19	4.5	75,000	65,000	11,000
	1. 57	4	**	**	**
, Pres.	1. 91	10	158,628	121,058	45,312
Pres.	1. 6	3	1	1	1

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2 see footnotes pages 608-09.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer
<b>Lutheran Synod of Buffalo</b>		
1. Martin Luther Seminary†	Buffalo, N. Y.	
<b>United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church</b>		
1. Trinity Theological Seminary	Blair, Nebr.	Theodore N. Hansen, Pres.
<b>United Lutheran Church</b>		
1. Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary	Maywood, Ill.	L. F. Gruber, Pres.
2. Hamma Divinity School	Springfield, O.	L. H. Larimer, Dean
3. The Hartwick Seminary	Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	Charles R. Myers, Pres.
4. Lutheran Theological Seminary	Gettysburg, Pa.	John Aberly, Pres.
5. Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Pa.	Charles M. Jacobs, Pres.
6. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	Columbia, S. C.	A. G. Voigt, Dean
7. Martin Luther Seminary	Lincoln, Nebr.	G. H. Michelmann, Pres.
8. Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary	Minneapolis, Minn.	Joseph Stump, Pres.
9. Pacific Theological Seminary	Seattle, Wash.	J. A. Kunzmann, Pres.
10. Susquehanna University Theological Seminary†	Selinsgrove, Pa.	
11. Western Theological Seminary	Fremont, Nebr.	Holmes Dysinger, Dean
<b>MENNONITES</b>		
1. Witmarsum Theological Seminary	Bluffton, O.	John E. Hartzler, Pres.
<b>METHODISTS</b>		
<b>African Methodist Episcopal Church</b>		
1. Allen University, Theological Dept.†	Columbia, S. C.	
2. Campbell College, Theological Dept.*	Jackson, Miss.	C. M. Tanner, Dean
3. Kittrell College, Theological Dept.*	Kittrell, N. C.	G. A. Edwards, Pres.
4. Hampton College, Theol. Dept.†	Alexandria, La.	
5. B. F. Lee Theological Seminary (Edward Walters College)	Jacksonville, Fla.	T. W. Carter, Dean
6. Paul Quinn College, Theological Dept.†	Waco, Tex.	
7. Payne Theological Seminary, Wilberforce University	Wilberforce, O.	George F. Woodson, Dean
8. Payne University, Theological Dept.	Selma, Ala.	Robert E. Brooks, Dean

# THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
1.					
n,	1.	12	3	**	**
n. res.	1.	55	7	\$450,000	\$35,000
Pres.	2.	52	7	125,000	30,000
Pres.	3.	6	3	100,000	25,000
Pres.	4.	57	6	450,000	38,815
Dean	5.	91	10	1	64,983
Pres.	6.	43	3	175,000	10,900
Pres.	7.	16	4	60,000	11,000
res.	8.	30	5	40,000	20,000
res.	9.	8	2	41,600	19,005
Dean	10.	34	3	**	**
Pres.	11.	16	4	35,000	25,000
Pres.	1.	29	5	1	21,621
n.	2.				
n. es.	3.				
n.	4.				
n. Dean	5.	31	3.5	200,000	-----
Dean	6.				
n. Dean	7.	37	4	25,000	10,000
Dean	8.	17	2	**	-----

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2 see footnotes pages 608-09.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer
<b>African Methodist Episcopal Church—(cont'd)</b>		
9. Shorter College, Theological Department†	North Little Rock, Ark.	
10. Shaffer Theological Seminary (Western University)†	Quindaro, Kans.	
11. Turner Theological Seminary (Morris Brown University)	Atlanta, Ga.	W. G. Alexander, Dean
<b>African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church</b>		
1. Clinton Normal & Industrial College, Theological Department†	Rock Hill, S. C.	
2. Livingston College, Theological Department†	Salisbury, N. C.	
3. Lomax Hannon Industrial College, Theological Department†	Greenville, Ala.	
<b>Colored Methodist Episcopal Church</b>		
1. Lane College, Theological Department	Jackson, Tenn.	
2. Miles Memorial College, Theological Department†	Birmingham, Ala.	
3. Mississippi Industrial College Theological Department†	Holly Springs, Miss.	
<b>Methodist Episcopal Church†</b>		
1. Boston University School of Theology	Boston, Mass.	Albert C. Knudson, Dean
2. Drew Theological Seminary	Madison, N. J.	Ezra S. Tipple, Pres.
3. Gammon Theological Seminary <sup>6</sup>	Atlanta, Ga.	George H. Trever, Pres.
4. Garrett Biblical Institute	Evanston, Ill.	F. C. Eiselen, Pres.
5. Iliff School of Theology	Denver, Colo.	E. G. Cutshall, Pres.
6. Kimball School of Theology	Salem, Ore.	John M. Canse, Pres.
7. Nast Theological Seminary (Baldwin-Wallace College)	Berea, O.	Frederick Cramer, Dean
8. Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary	Evanston, Ill.	T. O. Firing, Prin.
9. University of Southern California School of Religion	Los Angeles, Cal.	John F. Fisher, Dean
10. Wesley Academy & Theological Seminary	Evanston, Ill.	C. G. Wallenius, Pres.

<sup>6</sup> Colored.

† Statistics taken from Board report.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
9.					
10.					
Dean	11. 30	4	75,000	-----	7,000
1.					
2.					
3.					
1.	30	5	300,000	**	3,000
2.					
3.					
, Dean	1. 353	15	354,300	761,295	97,952
es.	2. 330	40	1,693,100	1,176,839	160,232
Pres.	3. 131	5	245,000	481,015	41,428
.	4. 440	18	900,101	3,159,945	492,003
.	5. 132	6	276,305	322,000	27,083
es.	6. 17	6	41,150	34,880	17,872
Dean	7. 18	7	**	126,850	**
8. 15	8		29,500	10,800	5,509
an	9.		(Included in University of Southern California.)		
res.	10. 12	4	155,500	30,585	18,111

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2 see footnotes pages 608-09.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer
<b>Methodist Episcopal Church, South</b>		
1. Candler School of Theology of Emory University	Emory University, Ga.	F. N. Parker, Dean
2. Duke University School of Religion	Durham, N. C.	E. D. Soper, Dean
3. Southern Methodist University School of Theology	Dallas, Tex.	James Kilgore, Act. Dean
<b>Methodist Protestant Church</b>		
1. Westminster Theological Seminary	Westminster, Md.	Hugh L. Elderdice, Pres.
<b>MORAVIANS</b>		
1. Moravian College & Theological Seminary	Bethlehem, Pa.	J. T. Hamilton, Pres.
<b>NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH</b>		
1. New-Church Theological School	Cambridge, Mass.	W. L. Worcester, Pres.
<b>PRESBYTERIANS</b>		
<b>Presbyterian Church in the United States</b>		
1. Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Austin, Tex.	Thomas W. Currie, Pres.
2. Columbia Theological Seminary	Decatur, Ga.	R. T. Gillespie, Pres.
3. Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Louisville, Ky.	J. M. Vander Meulen, Pres.
4. Union Theological Seminary	Richmond, Va.	B. R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.
<b>Presbyterian Church in the United States of America†</b>		
1. Auburn Theological Seminary	Auburn, N. Y.	Harry L. Reed, Pres.
2. Bloomfield Theological Seminary	Bloomfield, N. J.	Henry J. Weber, Pres.
3. Dubuque Theological Seminary	Dubuque, Iowa	W. B. Zucker, Act. Pres.
4. Johnson C. Smith Theological Seminary <sup>6</sup>	Charlotte, N. C.	H. L. McCrorey, Pres.
5. Lane Theological Seminary	Cincinnati, Ohio	R. A. Montgomery, Pres.
6. Lincoln University Theological Seminary <sup>6</sup>	Lincoln University, Pa.	William H. Johnson, Pres.
7. McCormick Theological Seminary	Chicago, Ill.	Andrew C. Zenos, Dean
8. Presbyterian Theological Seminary <sup>7</sup>	Louisville, Ky.	J. M. Vander Meulen, Pres.
9. Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Omaha, Nebr.	Larimore C. Denise, Pres.
10. Princeton Theological Seminary	Princeton, N. J.	J. Ross Stevenson, Pres.
11. San Francisco Theological Seminary	San Anselmo, Cal.	Warren H. Landon, Pres.
12. Western Theological Seminary	Pittsburgh, Pa.	James A. Kelso, Pres.

† Statistics taken from Board report.

<sup>6</sup> Colored.

<sup>7</sup> Also listed under Presbyterian U. S. Theological Schools where statistics are given.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
n	1.	103	9	(Included in Emory University report)	
1	2.	22	7	1	\$46,000
ct. Dean	3.	111	9.5	200,000	260,000
e, Pres.	1.	46	5	170,000	48,708
Pres.	1.	31	4	**	**
Pres.	1.	8	4	102,000	183,722
ie, Pres.	1.	37	5	200,000	30,050
res.	2.	63	7	339,000	405,000
leulen,	3.	90	8	252,261	835,819
Pres.	4.	148	9	720,685	1,098,061
Pres.	1.	32	12	400,000	1,569,489
Pres.	2.	27	17	165,690	344,185
ct. Pres	3.	49	9	562,344	171,997
Pres.	4.	10	5	(Included in Johnson C. Smith University)	
ry, Pres	5.	35	6	479,475	166,248
son, Pres	6.	21	7	57,000	393,733
, Dean	7.	178	14	548,190	1,936,454
leulen,	8.				
ise, Pres	9.	35	8	97,779	173,164
on, Pres	10.	222	15	747,649	3,982,750
lon, Pres	11.	61	12	240,524	851,532
, Pres.	12.	73	11	517,140	788,236

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2 see footnotes pages 608-09.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer
<b>Reformed Presbyterian Church</b>		
1. Cedarville Theological Seminary	Cedarville, O.	W. R. McChesney, Pres.
2. Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Pittsburgh, Pa.	R. J. G. McKnight, Pres.
<b>United Presbyterian Church</b>		
1. Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	Pittsburgh, Pa.	John McNaugher, Pres.
2. Xenia Theological Seminary	St. Louis, Mo.	M. G. Kyle, Pres.
<b>PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH</b>		
1. Ashley House, Theological Departments <sup>s</sup>	Springfield, S. Dak.	John K. Burleson, Pres.
2. Berkeley Divinity School	Middletown, Conn.	William P. Ladd, Dean
3. Bexley Hall, Theological School of Kenyon College	Gambier, O.	Charles E. Byrer, Dean
4. Bishop Payne Divinity School <sup>e</sup>	Petersburg, Va.	F. G. Ribble, Pres.
5. Church Divinity School of the Pacific	San Francisco, Cal.	Herbert H. Powell, Dean
6. DeLancey Divinity School	Buffalo, N. Y.	G. S. Burrows, Pres.
7. Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Pa.	George G. Bartlett, Dean
8. DuBose Memorial Church Training School	Monteagle, Tenn.	Mercer P. Logan, Dean
9. Episcopal Theological School	Cambridge, Mass.	H. B. Washburn, Dean
10. General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.	New York, N. Y.	H. E. W. Fosbroke, Dean
11. Nashotah House	Nashotah, Wis.	E. J. M. Nutter, Dean
12. Parshall Memorial Divinity School†	White Earth, Minn.	
13. Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia	Alexandria, Va.	Berryman Green, Dean
14. St. John's College	Greeley, Colo.	Benj. W. Bonell, Pres.
15. Seabury Divinity School	Faribault, Minn.	Fred. F. Kramer, Dean
16. University of the South, Theological School	Sewanee, Tenn.	Charles L. Wells, Dean
17. Western Theological Seminary	Evanston, Ill.	Fred. C. Grant, Dean
<b>REFORMED EPISCOPAL CHURCH</b>		
1. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church	Philadelphia, Pa.	Robert L. Rudolph, Dean

<sup>e</sup> Colored.

<sup>s</sup> For Indian men only.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
Pres.	1. 10	3	-----	\$76,000	\$3,700
Pres.	2. 1	2	\$80,000	70,000	7,000
res.	1. 70	5	141,519	654,036	45,000
	2. 62	6	138,651	171,323	34,902
Pres.	1. 1	1	10,000	-----	150
ean	2. 16	5	550,000	450,000	40,000
ean	3. 32	6	125,000	450,000	27,500
	4. 8	4	25,000	20,000	6,000
Dean	5. 11	4	60,000	100,000	1
	6. 8	3	15,000	67,775	5,170
Dean	7. 88	8.5	2,000,000	700,000	72,000
Dean	8. 54	4	133,572	30,940	32,080
Dean	9. 43	7	1	101,355	101,355
Dean	10. 125	13	2,172,984	2,755,649	205,000
ean	11. 74	9	1	1	1
	12.				
Dean	13. 77	8	1	1	1
Pres.	14. 33	4	50,000	5,000	8,000
Dean	15. 29	5	200,000	450,000	28,000
Dean	16. 19	6	88,594	117,791	22,192
an	17. 45	1	1	854,000	1
	1. 20	3	100,000	170,000	10,000

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2 see footnotes, pages 608-09.

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	
<b>REFORMED CHURCHES</b>			
<b>Reformed Church in America</b>			
1. New Brunswick Theological Seminary	New Brunswick, N. J.	W. H. S. Demorest, Pres.	1.
2. Western Theological Seminary	Holland, Mich.	John E. Kuizenga, Pres.	2.
<b>Reformed Church in the United States</b>			
1. Central Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the U. S.	Dayton, O.	H. J. Christman, Pres.	1.
2. Mission House College and Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the U. S.	Plymouth, Wis.	J. M. G. Darms, Pres.	2.
3. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the U. S.	Lancaster, Pa.	George W. Richards, Pres.	3.
<b>Christian Reformed Church of America</b>			
1. Theological School of the Christian Reformed Church	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Clarence Bouma, Pres.	1.
<b>UNITARIAN CHURCHES</b>			
1. Meadville Theological School	Chicago, Ill.	Sydney Snow, Pres.	1.
2. Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry	Berkeley, Cal.	Earl M. Wilbur, Pres.	2.
<b>UNIVERSALIST CHURCHES</b>			
1. Crane Theological School (Tufts College)	Tufts College, Mass.	J. A. Cousens, Pres.	1.
2. Ryder Divinity School	Chicago, Ill.	L. Ward Brigham, Dean	2.
3. St. Lawrence University, Theological School	Canton, N. Y.	J. M. Atwood, Dean	3.
<b>UNDENOMINATIONAL</b>			
1. Asbury Theological Seminary	Wilmore, Ky.	F. H. Larabee, Dean	1.
2. Biblical Seminary in New York	New York, N. Y.	Wilbur W. White, Pres.	2.
3. Gordon School of Theology and Missionist	Boston, Mass.		3.
4. Harvard University Theological School	Cambridge, Mass.	Willard S. Perry, Dean	4.
5. Howard University School of Religion <sup>e</sup>	Washington, D. C.	D. Butler Pratt, Dean	5.
6. Temple University School of Theology <sup>f</sup>	Philadelphia, Pa.	Wm. A. Freemantle, Dean	6.
7. Union Theological Seminary	New York, N. Y.	Henry S. Coffin, Pres.	7.
8. Vanderbilt University School of Religion	Nashville, Tenn.	O. E. Brown, Dean	8.

<sup>e</sup> Colored.

NOT

## THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
Pres.	1. 24	7	\$800,000	\$735,000	\$60,000
Pres.	2. 50	6	184,400	220,874	25,800
es.	1. 33	6	162,000	194,000	33,000
es.	2. 117	14	375,000	50,000	73,000
Pres.	3. 41	6	350,000	625,000	36,000
res.	1. 40	6	**	**	28,000
	1. 28	4	281,565	961,594	57,947
res.	2. 23	3.5	99,090	449,487	22,772
s.	1. 28	4	1	1	1
Dean	2. 4	—	50,000	45,000	3,717
	3. 27	4	**	200,000	16,300
Pres.	1. 29	7.5	100,000	12,000	25,000
Pres.	2. 194	12	1,654,607	51,801	318,727
	3.				
ean	4. 105	10	100,000	600,000	70,000
an	5. 34	5	**	100,000	14,000
Dean	6.				
s.	7. 520	26	4,060,488	8,182,083	491,023
	8. 65	7.5	133,220	455,250	29,686

NOTE: For explanation of \*, \*\*, †, 1, 2 see footnotes pages 608-09.

## TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Chief Officer	
Total Institutions ..... 30			
<b>NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION*</b>			
1. Baptist Missionary Training School	Chicago, Ill.	Miss Alice W. S. Brimson, Pres.	1.
2. Baptist Institute for Christian Workers	Philadelphia, Pa.	J. M. Wilbur, Pres.	2.
3. Danish Training School	Chicago, Ill.	J. A. Jensen, Dean	3.
4. International Theological Seminary	East Orange, N. J.	Frank L. Anderson, Pres.	4.
5. Norwegian Baptist Divinity House	Chicago, Ill.	Peter Stiansen, Dean.	5.
6. The Women's Training School of the Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	Kansas City, Kans.	L. M. Denton, Pres.	6.
<b>CHRISTIAN CHURCH*</b>			
1. Starkey Christian Training School**	Lakemont, N. Y.	J. N. Dales, Dean	1.
<b>CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN</b>			
1. Bethany Bible School	Chicago, Ill.	Albert C. Wieand, Pres.	1.
<b>CONGREGATIONALISTS</b>			
1. The Schaufler Missionary Training School	Cleveland, Ohio	Raymond G. Clapp, Prin.	1.
<b>EVANGELICAL CHURCH</b>			
1. Evangelical Deaconess Society	Chicago, Ill.	J. H. Bauernfeind, Supt.	1.
<b>LUTHERANS</b>			
1. Chicago Lutheran Bible School	Chicago, Ill.	Carl Christenson, Pres.	1.
2. Lutheran Bible Institute	St. Paul, Minn.	Samuel Miller, Dean	2.
<b>METHODISTS</b>			
<b>Methodist Episcopal Church*</b>			
1. Chicago Training School	Chicago, Ill.	L. F. W. Lesemann, Prin.	1.
2. The Cincinnati Missionary Training School	Cincinnati, Ohio	C. E. Schenk, Pres.	2.
3. Doreas Institute	Cincinnati, Ohio	Frederick Schaub, Prin.	3.
4. Dwight W. Blakeslee Memorial Training School	New Haven, Conn.	James B. Berry, Pres.	4.
5. Iowa National Bible Training School	Des Moines, Iowa	A. E. Griffith, Supt.	5.

\* Statistics taken from Board report.

\*\* Opened October 4, 1927.

## TRAINING SCHOOLS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
	2,141	261	\$5,806,634	\$1,123,314	\$599,206
Brin	1. 39	22	\$ 150,000	\$ 68,228	\$ 31,823 <sup>2</sup>
es.	2. 53	17	250,000	93,000	35,843 <sup>2</sup>
an	3. 7	1	(Included in Northern Baptist Theological Seminary)		
n, Pres	4. 53	11	447,000	-----	38,644 <sup>2</sup>
ean.	5. 5	1	-----	30,000	2,600 <sup>2</sup>
res.	6. (Included in Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary)				
1.					
1.					
Pres.	1. 135	†	†	†	†
op, Prin.	1. 33	9	275,000	124,000	25,000
d, Supt.	1. 34	5	500,000	-----	1
Pres.	1. 1	6	300,000	-----	21,390
ean	2. 225	6	56,937	-----	42,210
nn, F	1. 132	22	360,374	329,159	45,560
res.	2. 71	9	126,000	109,127	20,369
b, Prin.	3. 21	7	20,000	12,500	6,000
Pres.	4. 8	2	25,000	-----	11,115
upt.	5. 30	8	250,000	-----	21,220

<sup>†</sup> See report of Bethany Bible School under Theological Schools.

<sup>1</sup> Not reported.

<sup>2</sup> Income.

## TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Chief Officer	
<b>Methodist Episcopal Church (Cont'd)</b>			
6. Kansas City National Training School	Kansas City, Mo.	Miss Anna Neiderheiser, Pres.	6.
7. Lucy Webb Hayes National Training School	Washington, D. C.	Charles S. Cole, Pres.	7.
8. National Training School	San Francisco, Cal.	E. V. Du Bois, Pres.	8.
9. Northwest Training School	Seattle, Wash.	Miss Ruth A. Fogle, Supt.	9.
<b>Methodist Episcopal Church, South*</b>			
1. Scarritt College for Christian Workers	Nashville, Tenn.	J. L. Cuninggim, Pres.	1.
<b>PRESBYTERIANS</b>			
<b>Presbyterian Church of the United States</b>			
1. General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers	Richmond, Va.	Walter L. Lingle, Pres.	1.
2. Stillman Institute <sup>3</sup>	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	R. A. Brown, Pres.	2.
<b>Presbyterian Church of the United States of America*</b>			
1. Philadelphia School for Christian Workers of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches	Philadelphia, Pa.	Charles E. Bronson, Pres.	1.
2. Presbyterian Training School of Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	Robert L. Sawyier, Pres.	2.
<b>PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH</b>			
1. Chicago Church Training School	Chicago, Ill.	Bishop C. P. Anderson, Pres.	1.
2. Church Training and Deaconess' House of the Diocese of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pa.	J. D. Wolff, Warden	2.
3. New York Training School for Deaconesses	409 W. 110th St., New York, N. Y.	S. Brown-Serman, Warden	3.
4. School for Christian Service and Deaconess Training School of the Pacific	Berkeley, Cal.	Anna G. Newell, Prin.	4.

\* Statistics taken from Board report.

<sup>3</sup> Colored.

## TRAINING SCHOOLS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
iser,	6. 150	10	\$ 500,000	\$ 8,700	\$ 39,820
.	7. 492	80	594,323	-----	57,000
.	8. 22	6	127,000	-----	18,510
Supt.	9. 27	5	42,000	-----	9,842
es.	1. 174	12	890,000	-----	63,018
res.	1. 166	8	600,000	113,000	40,000
	2. 215	14	190,000	-----	20,000
, Pres	1. 26	3	85,000	111,600	25,149
Pres.	2. 23	2	1	100,000	22,093
erson,	1. 3	---	-----	-----	2,000
en	2.	---	-----	-----	-----
Varde	3.	---	-----	-----	-----
rin.	4. 7	1	18,000	24,000	1

<sup>1</sup> Not reported.

## NEGRO PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS\*

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church
Total (No. of schools.....2)			
1. Flint-Goodridge Hospital and Nurse Training School	New Orleans, La.	T. Restin Heath, Pres.	M.E.†
2. Meharry Medical School	Nashville, Tenn.	J. J. Mullowney, Pres.	M.E.†

\* Except theological schools.

† Statistics taken from Board report.

## NEGRO PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

	Enrolment	Teachers	Value of Plant	Productive Endowment	Current Expenditures
	520	183	\$571,000	\$792,983	\$227,134
1.	27	18	\$262,000	\$ 79,503	\$ 45,486
2.	493	165	309,000	713,480	181,648

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES\*

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND
1. Definition of College	An institution of higher education which grants non-professional bachelor's degrees.	An institution of higher education which grants non-professional bachelor's degrees.
2. Entrance Requirements	Satisfactory completion of a four-year course in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency or the equivalent of such a course. The major portion of the secondary school course accepted for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.	Satisfactory completion of a four-year course in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency or the equivalent of such a course, the major portion of which accepted for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.
3. Graduation	120 semester hours (or equivalent in term hours, points, etc.), with further scholastic qualitative requirements adapted by each institution to its conditions.	120 semester hours (or equivalent in term hours, points, etc.), with further scholastic requirements adapted by each institution to its conditions.

\* As of May 15, 1928.

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
	An institution legally authorized to give non-professional bachelor's degrees; organized definitely on the basis of the completion of a standard secondary school curriculum; curricula organized in such a way that the early years are a continuation of, and supplement to, the work of the secondary schools and at least the last two years are shaped more or less distinctly in the direction of special, professional or graduate instruction.	An institution of higher education granting non-professional bachelor's degrees.
Satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than 15 units in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or the equivalent of such a course as shown by examination. The major portion of the secondary school course accepted for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.	15 units, or equivalent, the major portion of which should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted. These units must represent work done in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or evidenced by the result of examinations.	Satisfactory completion of a four-year course in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency or the equivalent of such a course. The major portion of the secondary school course accepted for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.
120 semester hours (or equivalent in term hours, points, etc.), with further scholastic qualitative requirements adapted by each institution to its conditions.	120 semester hours (or equivalent in points, quarter hours, etc.), with further qualitative requirements adapted by each institution to its conditions.	120 semester hours (or equivalent in term hours, quarter hours, etc.), with further scholastic qualitative requirements adapted by each institution to its conditions.

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES</b>	<b>ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND</b>
<b>4. Faculty—Size</b>	<p>Should bear a definite relation to the type of institution, the number of students, and number of courses offered. For a college of approximately 100 students in a single curriculum, the faculty should consist of at least eight heads of departments devoting full time to college work. With growth of student body the number of full-time teachers should be correspondingly increased. The development of varied curricula should involve the addition of further heads of departments.</p>	<p>Should bear a definite relation to type of institution, number of students, and number of courses offered. A college of approximately 100 students in a single curriculum should have a faculty of at least eight heads of departments devoting full time to college work. With growth of student body, the number of full-time teachers should be correspondingly increased. Development of varied curricula should involve addition of further heads of departments.</p>
<b>5. Faculty—Training</b>	<p>The training of the members of the faculty of professorial rank should include at least two years of study in their respective fields of teaching in a recognized graduate school. It is desirable that the training of the head of a department should be equivalent to that required for the doctor's degree, or should represent a corresponding professional or technical training. A college should be judged in large part by the ratio which the number of persons of professorial rank with sound training, scholarly achievement, and successful experience as teachers bears to the total number of the teaching staff.</p>	<p>Training of faculty members of professorial rank should include at least two years' study in their respective fields of teaching in a recognized graduate school. It is desirable that the head of a department should have training equivalent to that required for the doctor's degree, or that representing a corresponding professional or technical training. A college should be judged in large part by the ratio which the number of persons of professorial rank with sound training, scholarly achievement, and successful experience as teachers bears to the total number of the teaching staff.</p>

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
<p>A college of approximately 100 students should maintain at least eight separate departments, with at least one professor devoting his whole time to each department. Size of faculty should bear a definite relation to the type of institution, the number of students, and the number of courses offered. With growth of student body the number of full-time teachers should be correspondingly increased. The development of varied curricula should involve the addition of other heads of departments.</p>	<p>A college of 200 students or less, with a single curriculum, shall maintain at least eight distinct departments, each having at least one person of professorial rank giving full time to the college work of his department. Size of faculty should bear a definite relation to the type of institution, number of students, and number of courses offered. With growth of student body the number of full-time teachers should be proportionately increased. The development of varied curricula shall involve the addition of further heads of departments.</p>	<p>Size of faculty should bear a definite relation to the type of institution, number of students, and number of courses offered. A college of approximately 100 students in a single curriculum should have a faculty of at least eight heads of departments devoting full time to college work. With growth of student body the number of full-time teachers should be correspondingly increased. Development of varied curricula should involve the addition of further heads of departments.</p>
<p>Training of members of faculty of professorial rank should include at least two years of study in their respective fields of teaching in a fully organized and recognized graduate school. Training of head of department should be equivalent to that required for the doctor's degree or should represent a corresponding professional or technical training. A college will be judged in large part by the ratio which the number of persons of professorial rank with sound training, scholarly achievement and successful experience as teachers bears to the total number of the teaching staff. Honorary degrees are not recognized as a qualification for teachers.</p>	<p>Minimum: shall be graduated from a college belonging to this Association or equivalent. Members of professorial rank shall have at least two years' study in their respective fields of teaching in a recognized graduate school, presumably including the master's degree. For heads of departments training shall be equivalent to that required for the doctor's degree, or represent corresponding professional or technological training. A teacher's success is to be determined by the efficiency of his teaching as well as his research work. A college should be judged in large part by the ratio which the number of persons of professorial rank, with sound training, scholarly achievement and successful experience as teachers, bears to the total number of the teaching staff.</p>	<p>The training of members of faculty of professorial rank should include at least two years of study in their respective fields of teaching in a recognized graduate school. It is desirable that training of the head of a department should be equivalent to that required for the doctor's degree, or should represent a corresponding professional or technical training. A college should be judged in large part by the ratio which the number of persons of professorial rank with sound training, scholarly achievement and successful experience as teachers bears to the total number of the teaching staff.</p>

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND
6. Faculty—Salaries		
7. Faculty—Schedules	Teaching schedules exceeding sixteen hours per week per instructor should be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.	Teaching schedules exceeding sixteen hours per week per instructor should be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.
8. Size of Classes	Classes (exclusive of lectures) of more than thirty students should be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.	Classes (exclusive of lectures) of more than thirty students should be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
Average salary paid members of the faculties is an important consideration in determining the standing of an institution. It is recommended that the salary of full professors be not less than \$3,000 for nine months. The local cost of living and other factors should be taken into consideration.		
Teaching schedules exceeding sixteen hours per week per instructor shall be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.	The number of hours of classroom work given by each teacher will vary in different departments. To determine this, the amount of preparation required for the class and the amount of time needed for study to keep abreast of the subject, together with the number of students, must be taken into account. Teaching schedules exceeding sixteen recitation hours or their equivalent per week, per instructor, will be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.	Teaching schedules exceeding sixteen hours per week per instructor should be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.
Classes (exclusive of lectures) of more than thirty students shall be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.	Classes (exclusive of lectures) of more than thirty students should be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.	Classes (exclusive of lectures) of more than thirty students should be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND
9. Finances	<p>Minimum annual operating income for an accredited college, exclusive of payment of interest, annuities, etc., should be \$50,000, of which not less than \$25,000 should be derived from stable sources, other than students, preferably from permanent endowments. Increase in faculty, student body and scope of instruction should be accompanied by increase in income from endowment. The financial status of each college should be judged in relation to its educational program.</p>	<p>Minimum annual operating income for an accredited college, exclusive of payment of interest, annuities, etc., should be \$50,000, of which not less than \$25,000 should be derived from stable sources, other than students, preferably from permanent endowments. Increase in faculty, student body and scope of instruction should be accompanied by increase in income from endowment. The financial status of each college should be judged in relation to its educational program.</p>

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

LEGES S OF AND	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIA- TION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
The college should have an annual income of not less than \$50,000 and if not tax-supported, an endowment of not less than \$500,000. The financial status of the college should be judged in relation to its educational program.	A college shall have a minimum annual income of \$50,000 for educational program, one-half of which shall be from sources other than payments by students, and an additional annual income of \$5,000, one-half of which shall be from sources other than payments by students, for each 100 students above 200. If not tax-supported, it shall possess a productive endowment of \$500,000, and an additional endowment of \$50,000 for each additional 100 students above 200. Income from permanent and officially authorized educational appropriations of churches and church boards or duly recognized corporations or associations shall be credited to the extent actually received as 5 per cent income not exceeding the average annual income from such appropriation in the preceding five years, provided, however, that this shall not apply to more than the amount required in excess of \$300,000 and provided, further, that colleges electing to qualify under this interpretation be subject to annual review for accrediting.	The minimum annual operating income for an accredited college should be \$50,000, of which not less than \$25,000 should be derived from stable sources, other than students, preferably from permanent endowments. Increase in faculty, student body and scope of instruction should be accompanied by increase in endowment. The financial status of each college should be judged in relation to its educational program.	

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND	ASSOCIA AND SEC THE S
10. Library	A college should have a live, well-distributed, professionally administered library of at least 8,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, bearing specifically upon the subjects taught and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of new books.	A college should have a live, well-distributed, professionally administered library of at least 8,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, bearing specifically upon the subjects taught and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of new books.	The c live, we sionall y of at l clusive ments, specificall upon the and with with th chase of ing with
11. Laboratories			Labora shall be the exp by the co sciences, shall be of an am n keepin riculum.
12. Material Equipment	The material equipment and upkeep of a college, including its buildings, lands, laboratories, apparatus, and libraries, and their efficient operation in relation to its educational progress, should also be considered when judging an institution.	The material equipment and upkeep of a college, including its buildings, lands, laboratories, apparatus, and libraries, and their efficient operation in relation to its educational progress, should also be considered when judging an institution.	Locatio of the bu heatin furniture, closets, w methods such as conditions nd teache
13. Secondary Schools	A college should not maintain a preparatory school as part of its college organization. If such a school is maintained under the college charter it should be kept rigidly distinct and separate from the college in students, faculty, buildings and discipline.	A college should not maintain a preparatory school as part of its college organization. If such a school is maintained under the college charter it should be kept rigidly distinct and separate from the college in students, faculty, buildings and discipline.	The coll main a pre part of col organizati If such a school is under the college ch be kept ri distinct a separate f students, f buildings and discipli

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

LEGES LS OF AND	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIA- TION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
<p>The college should have a live, well-distributed, professionally administered library of at least 8,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, bearing specifically upon the subjects taught and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of new books in keeping with the curriculum.</p>	<p>The college shall have a live, well-distributed, professionally administered library of at least 8,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, bearing specifically upon the subjects taught and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of new books in keeping with the curriculum.</p>	<p>The college should have a live, well-distributed, professionally administered library of at least 8,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, bearing specifically upon the subjects taught and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of new books in keeping with the curriculum.</p>	<p>The college shall have a live, well-distributed, professionally administered library of at least 8,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, bearing specifically upon the subjects taught and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of new books in keeping with the curriculum.</p>
<p>Laboratory equipment shall be adequate for all the experiments called for by the courses offered in the sciences, and these facilities shall be kept up, by means of an annual appropriation in keeping with the curriculum.</p>	<p>The college shall be provided with a laboratory equipment sufficient to develop fully and illustrate each course announced.</p>		
<p>Location and construction of the buildings, the lighting, heating, and ventilation of the rooms, the nature of the, and the laboratories, corridors, closets, water supply, school furniture, apparatus, and also methods of cleaning shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both students and teachers.</p>			<p>The material equipment and upkeep of a college, its buildings, lands, laboratories, apparatus and libraries and their efficient operation in relation to its educational progress, should also be considered when judging an institution.</p>
<p>The college may not maintain a preparatory school as part of its college organization. In case such a school is maintained under the college charter it must be kept rigidly distinct and separate from the college in students, faculty, buildings and discipline.</p>	<p>A college should not maintain a secondary school as part of its college organization.</p>	<p>A college should not maintain a preparatory school as part of its college organization. If such a school is maintained under the college charter it should be kept rigidly distinct and separate from the college in students, faculty, buildings and discipline.</p>	

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND
14. Registration		
15. Preparation of Students for Advanced Study	Emphasis should be placed upon the success of a college in stimulating and preparing students to do satisfactory work in recognized graduate, professional or research institutions.	Emphasis should be placed on the success of the college in stimulating and preparing students to do satisfactory work in recognized graduate and professional or research institutions.
16. Professional Departments		

ASSOC  
AND SE  
THE

At l  
the stu  
should  
leading  
grees i

The  
able to  
to enter  
professi  
stitution  
advance

When  
in addit  
arts and  
or tec  
the co  
science  
for the  
Associa  
professio  
partner  
grade,  
being u

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIA- TION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
At least 75 per cent of the students in a college should be pursuing courses leading to baccalaureate degrees in arts and science.	No institution shall be admitted to the accredited list or continued more than one year on such list unless it has a regular college registration of at least 100 students. A notably small proportion of college students registered in the third and fourth years continued over a period of years will constitute ground for dropping an institution from the accredited list.	
The institution must be able to prepare its students to enter recognized graduate, professional, or research institutions as candidates for advanced degrees.	The college shall be able to prepare its graduates to enter recognized graduate schools as candidates for the advanced degrees.	Emphasis should be placed upon the success of a college in stimulating and preparing students to do satisfactory work in recognized graduate, professional or research institutions.
When the institution has in addition to the college of arts and science, professional or technical departments, the college of arts and science shall not be accepted for the approved list of the Association unless the professional or technical departments are of approved grade, national standards being used when available.	When an institution in addition to the college of liberal arts has professional or technical schools or departments, the college of liberal arts shall not be accepted for the approved list of the Association unless the professional or technical departments are of an accepted grade.	

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND
17. General Standards	In determining the standing of a college, emphasis should be placed upon the character of the curriculum, the efficiency of instruction, the standard for regular degrees, the conservatism in granting honorary degrees, and the tone of the institution.	Emphasis should be placed upon the character of the curriculum, the efficiency of instruction, the standard for regular degrees, conservatism in granting honorary degrees, and the tone of the institution.
18. Inspection	No college should be accredited until it has been inspected and reported upon by an agent or agents regularly appointed by the accrediting organization.	No college should be accredited until it has been inspected and reported upon by an agent or agents regularly appointed by the accrediting organization.
19. Number of Degrees		

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIA- TION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
<p>The character of the curriculum, efficiency of instruction, the scientific spirit, the soundness of scholarship, the standard for regular degrees, conservatism in granting honorary degrees, the character of its publicity, and the tone of the institution shall also be factors in determining its standing. The curriculum should provide both for breadth of study and for concentration. It should have justifiable relation to the resources of the institution.</p>	<p>The character of the curriculum, the efficiency of instruction and the scientific spirit, the standard for regular degrees, conservatism in granting honorary degrees and the tone of the institution shall be factors in determining eligibility for accrediting.</p>	<p>In determining the standing of a college, emphasis should be placed upon the character of the curriculum, the efficiency of instruction, the standard for regular degrees, the conservatism in granting honorary degrees, the tone of the institution.</p>
<p>No college will be recommended for membership until it has been inspected and reported upon by an agent or agents regularly appointed by the Commission. Any college of the Association shall be open to inspection at any time.</p>	<p>No college should be accredited until it has been inspected and reported upon by an agent or agents regularly appointed by this Association.</p>	<p>No college should be accredited until it has been inspected and reported upon by an agent or agents regularly appointed by the accrediting organization.</p>
<p>The conferring of a multiplicity of degrees is discouraged. Small institutions should confine themselves to one or two. When more than one baccalaureate degree is offered, all should be equal in requirements for admission and for graduation. Institutions of limited resources and inadequate facilities for graduate work should confine themselves to strictly undergraduate work.</p>		

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND
20. Extra-Curricular Activities		
21. Accrediting		

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
<p>The proper administration of athletics, amusements, fraternities, and all other extra-curricular activities is one of the fundamental tests of a standard college.</p> <p><i>Athletics.</i> College members of the Association are expected to make regular reports on their supervision of athletics, showing that the latter are on a clean and healthy basis, that they do not occupy an undue place in the life of the college, and that strict eligibility and scholarship requirements are enforced. Professionalism or commercialism in athletics shall disqualify a college from membership in the approved list of the Association, and no college that places its chief emphasis upon intercollegiate athletics to the detriment of its scholarship will be placed on the approved list.</p>	<p><i>Athletics.</i> Any form of financial aid to athletes, or a free training table for athletes, renders an institution ineligible for accrediting.</p>	
<p>No institution shall be placed or retained on the approved list unless a regular information blank has been filed with the Commission. This list shall be approved from year to year by the Commission.</p>	<p>Recommendation for the accrediting of any institution not meeting fully the standards of the Association is contingent upon a complete and competent survey of such institution, at the expense of the institution, and officers of the Commission are authorized to order and direct such surveys, the results of which shall be submitted to the standing Committee on Review.</p>	

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES\*

STANDARD	**ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND AND NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
1. Definition	A junior college is an institution covering the first two years of college work; which is identical in scope and thoroughness with similar work done by the standard four-year college.
2. Entrance Requirements	Satisfactory completion of a four-year course in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency or the equivalent of such a course. The major portion of the secondary school course accepted for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.
3. Graduation	Satisfactory completion of thirty year-hours, or sixty semester hours of work corresponding in grade to that given in the freshman and sophomore years of standard colleges or universities. In addition to these quantitative requirements each institution should adopt other qualitative standards suited to its individual conditions.
4. Degrees	
5. Faculty—Training	Members of teaching staff in regular charge of classes must have at least a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of this degree in special training, and should have not less than one year of graduate work in a recognized graduate school; in all cases efficiency in teaching as well as the amount of graduate work should be taken into account.
6. Faculty—Size	

\* As of May 15, 1928.

\*\* These standards were recommended by the American Council on Education and since then have been adopted by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland and the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools.

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
Satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than fifteen units in a secondary school that is approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or equivalent of such a course as shown by examination.	A standard junior college is an institution of higher education with a curriculum covering two years of collegiate work (at least 60 sem. hours or equivalent in year, term, or quarter credits), which is based upon and continues or supplements the work of secondary instruction as given in any accredited four-year high school.
Minimum requirement for graduation shall be sixty semester hours of credit.	At least fifteen units of secondary work as defined by this Association, or the equivalent. These units must represent work done in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency or by the result of examinations. The major portion of units accepted for admission must be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which student is admitted.
Junior colleges shall not grant degrees.	The minimum scholastic requirements of teachers in the junior college shall be graduation from a standard college and in addition, graduate work amounting to one year at least in a graduate school of recognized standing. The courses taught by any teacher should be in the field of specialization represented by his graduate work.
The number of teachers shall not be less than five employed specifically for college instruction, giving the major part of their time to college instruction.	The minimum scholastic requirement of all teachers of classes in the junior college shall be graduation from a college belonging to this Association, or an equivalent, and, in addition, graduate work in a university of recognized standing amounting to one year.

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

STANDARD	**ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND AND NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
7. Faculty—Salaries	
8. Faculty—Schedules	Teaching schedules of instructors teaching junior college classes shall be limited to 22 hours per week; for instructors devoting their whole time to junior college classes 18 hours should be the maximum.
9. Size of Classes	The limit of the number of students in a recitation or laboratory class in a junior college should be thirty.
10. Organization	The curriculum should provide both for breadth of study and should have justifiable relation to the resources of the institution, but there should be a minimum of five departments and the size of the faculty should be increased with the development of varied curricula and the growth of the student body.
11. Finances	Minimum annual operating income for the two years of junior college work should be \$10,000, of which not less than \$5,000 should be derived from stable sources, other than students, preferably permanent endowments. Increase in faculty, student body and scope of instruction should be accompanied by increase of income from such stable sources. The financial status of each junior college should be judged in relation to its educational program.

\*\* See p. 648.

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
Salaries shall be such as to insure employment and retention of well trained experienced teachers.	
The average number of credit hours per week for each instructor shall not exceed 16 hours of college work or 18 hours if part of the work is done in high school.	The teaching schedule of instructors shall not exceed 18 hours per week; 15 hours is recommended as the maximum.
Number of students in a class shall not exceed thirty (except for lectures). Recommended that the number of students in a class in foreign language shall not exceed twenty-five. Number of students in a laboratory section shall not exceed the number for which desk space and equipment have been provided.	Classes, exclusive of lectures, of more than thirty students shall be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency. Junior colleges having classes of larger size shall report the facts annually to the Commission.
The number of separate departments shall not be less than five. (English, history, foreign language, mathematics, science.)	The work of the junior college shall be organized on a college, as distinguished from high school, basis, so as to secure equivalency in prerequisites, scope and thoroughness to the work done in the first two years of a standard college as defined by the Association.
The minimum annual operating income for the two years of junior college work should be \$20,000, of which not less than \$10,000 should be derived from stable sources other than students, such as public support or permanent endowment. Increase in faculty, student body, and scope of instruction should be accompanied by increase of income, from such stable sources. The financial status of each junior college should be judged in relation to its educational program.	The minimum annual operating income for educational program of the junior college should be at least \$20,000, of which not less than \$10,000 should be derived from stable sources, other than students' fees, such as public support, permanent endowments, or income from permanent and officially authorized educational appropriations of churches and church boards or duly recognized corporations or associations. Such latter income shall be credited to the extent actually received, but to an amount not exceeding the average income from such appropriations for the preceding five years.

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

STANDARD	**ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND AND NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
12. Library	
13. Laboratories	
14. Material Equipment	The material equipment and up-keep of a junior college, its buildings, lands, laboratories, apparatus and libraries should be judged by their efficiency in relation to the educational program.
15. High School Courses	
16. Registration	No junior college should be accredited, unless it has a registration of twenty-five students, if it offers but a single year, and fifty students if it offers more than a single year.
17. Extra-Curricula Activities	

\*\* See p. 648.

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
The junior college shall have a modern, well-distributed, catalogued, and efficiently-administered library of at least 2,500 volumes, exclusive of public documents, selected with special reference to college work, and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of books and periodicals. It is urged that such an appropriation be at least \$500.	The junior college shall have a live, well-distributed and efficiently-administered library of at least 3,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, selected with special reference to college work, and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of current books and periodicals. It is urged that such an appropriation be at least \$800.
The laboratories shall be adequately equipped for individual instruction in courses offered and an annual income for their up-keep provided. It is recommended that a school with a limited income be equipped for good work in one or two sciences and not attempt work in others.	The junior college shall be provided with laboratories fully equipped to illustrate each course announced.
The location and construction of the buildings, the lighting, heating and ventilation of the rooms, the nature of the laboratories, corridors, closets, water supply, school furniture, apparatus, and methods of cleaning shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both students and teachers.	
Where a junior college and high school are maintained together, the students shall be taught in separate classes, no high school student being admitted to any college courses.	
The number of regular college students shall be not less than sixty. At least 75% of the students in a junior college shall be pursuing curricula leading to graduation.	No junior college shall be accredited unless it has at least sixty students regularly registered in accordance with these standards. Of those enrolled at least one third should be in the second year.
Athletics, amusements, fraternities, and other extra-curricular activities will be properly administered and shall not occupy an undue place in the life of the college.	Any form of financial aid to athletes, or a free training table for athletes renders an institution ineligible for accrediting.

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

STANDARD	**ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND AND NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS
18. General Standards	
19. High School Department	
20. Inspection	
21. Accrediting	

\*\* See p. 648.

ASSOC  
DAR

The cl  
of instru  
shall be

Where  
are mai  
shall ha  
cation.

No co  
members  
reported  
larly app  
college o  
inspectio

No ins  
on the s  
formatio  
Commiss  
from ye

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES	NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
The character of the curriculum, efficiency of instruction, and spirit of the institution shall be factors in determining its standing.	
Where a junior college and high school are maintained together, the high school shall have been accredited by this Association.	
No college will be recommended for membership until it has been inspected and reported upon by an agent or agents regularly appointed by the Commission. Any college of the Association shall be open to inspection at any time.	No junior college shall be accredited until it has been inspected and reported upon by an agent or agents appointed by this Association. Such inspection will not be authorized until the second year of the junior college shall have been in full operation for at least one full year.
No institution shall be placed or retained on the approved list unless a regular information blank has been filed with the Commission. The list shall be approved from year to year by the Commission.	Accrediting of any institution not meeting fully the standards of the Association shall be contingent upon a complete and competent survey of such institution, at the expense of the institution, the officers of the Commission being authorized to order and direct such surveys, the results of which shall be submitted to the standing Committee on Review.

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS\*

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES
1. Requirements for Graduation	Completion of a four-year secondary school course covering fifteen units.	Completion of a four-year high school course of study embracing sixteen units.
2. Faculty—Size	A sufficient number of qualified teachers must be provided to care adequately for all instruction offered. Not less than the equivalent of the full teaching time of three teachers may be given to academic subjects.	The Commission will decline to consider any school whose teaching force consists of fewer than four teachers giving their full time to high school instruction.
3. Faculty—Preparation	For teachers of academic subjects, completion of a four-years' course in a college approved by this Association or in a college of equal rank. Due consideration shall be given to teachers with other than this preparation who have demonstrated their ability through successful experience, provided that at least three-fourths of the teachers of academic subjects meet the standards of preparation.	Minimum scholastic attainment required of the faculty of any accredited school on the Southern list is that not less than 75% of the total number of teachers of academic subjects, including the principal, teachers of Agriculture and Home Economics, should hold bachelor's degrees from a college approved by the Association.
4. Faculty—Professional Training	Teachers should have had professional training or should have had successful teaching experience.	All beginning teachers and principals shall have had not less than 12 semester hours' work in education.

\* As of May 15, 1928.

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS*	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS	NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE ENTRANCE CERTIFICATE BOARD
Fifteen units or more from four-year high school and eleven units or more from three-year high school.	Minimum graduation requirements of three- and four-year high schools shall be respectively eleven and fifteen units.	Conditions of Approval  A school to be approved by the Board must— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Give satisfactory evidence as to curriculum, staff of teachers, and equipment.</li> <li>(2) Be able to prepare for college according to some one of the recognized plans for entering a college represented on the Board.</li> <li>(3) Have a candidate for admission for the ensuing year at some college represented on the Board.</li> <li>(4) Have sent on examination, within a period of three years preceding the time of application, at least two students to one or more of the colleges represented on the Board, except as provided for in special cases.</li> </ul>
Minimum attainments of a teacher of any academic subject, and of the supervisors of teachers of such subjects shall be equivalent to graduation from a college belonging to the North Central Assoc. of Colleges and Secondary Schools. All teachers of academic subjects in new schools and all new teachers of academic subjects in accredited schools must teach in the fields of their major or minor specialization in college preparation.	Required of teachers of academic subjects: graduation (bachelor or equivalent degree) from a college or university approved by the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools, by a similar accrediting association, or by the educational authorities of the state in which the college is located.	
The minimum professional training of a teacher of any academic subject, and the supervisors of teachers of such subjects, shall be 15 semester hours in education.	The minimum professional training of teachers of any academic subject shall be at least 15 semester hours in education.	

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES
<b>5. Faculty—Teaching Load</b>	The number of daily periods of classroom instruction for a teacher should not exceed five. A school requiring of any teacher more than six teaching periods a day or a daily teaching load of more than 150 pupil periods must justify the deviation from this standard. No school with an excessive number of pupils per teacher based on average attendance shall be accredited. Thirty recommended as maximum.	Maximum teaching load of any teacher shall be 750 pupil-periods per week, with not more than six daily recitations. Schools whose record shows an excessive number of pupils per teacher, as based on the average number belonging, will be rejected. The Association recognizes thirty as a maximum.
<b>6. Faculty—Salaries</b>	The salary schedule shall be sufficient to secure teachers with the foregoing qualifications.	The Commission recommends \$1,000 as the minimum salary for teachers.
<b>7. Pupil Load</b>		More than twenty periods per week should be discouraged.

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIA- TION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS	NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE ENTRANCE CERTIFI- CATE BOARD
<p>The following norms are recommended: Pupil-teacher ratio—25 to 1; number of classes taught by the teacher—5 daily; total number of pupil-periods per day, 150 per teacher. An average enrollment in the school, in excess of thirty pupils per teacher, shall be considered as a violation of this standard.</p>	<p>No school showing an excessive teacher load shall be accredited. The Association recommends that the average daily attendance for October divided by the number of full-time teachers should give a quotient not greater than 25; the number of daily classes taught per teacher should not exceed 5; the total number of students instructed by any teacher of academic subjects should not exceed 150 per day.</p>	
<p>No school shall hereafter be accredited whose salary schedule is not sufficient to command and retain teachers whose qualifications are such as required by this Association.</p>		
<p>Four unit courses or the equivalent in fractional unit courses shall be considered the normal amount of work carried for credit toward graduation by the average or medium student. It is advised that only such students as rank in ability in the upper 25 per cent of the student body may be allowed to take more than four units for credit.</p>	<p>The normal pupil load shall be four unit courses yearly, exclusive of music, drawing, physical training, typewriting, and student activities.</p>	

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES
<b>8. Program of Studies</b>	The Association recommends that every accredited school offer units of work in English, Mathematics, Foreign Languages, Social and Natural Sciences, Practical and Fine Arts, and Physical Education. Vocational subjects should be offered where local conditions permit.	When local conditions warrant the introduction of vocational subjects the Commission will hold that a sufficient number of teachers must be employed and proper equipment added to provide adequately for such instruction.
<b>9. Buildings</b>	The location, construction and care of school buildings and equipment shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both pupils and teachers.	The location and construction of the buildings, the lighting, heating and ventilation of the rooms, the nature of the lavatories, corridors, water supply, school furniture, apparatus, and methods of cleaning shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both pupils and teachers.
<b>10. Library and Laboratories</b>	The laboratory and the library facilities shall be adequate to the needs of instruction in the subjects taught.	The laboratory and library facilities shall be adequate for the needs of instruction in the courses taught. The library should have 500 volumes exclusive of duplicates and government publications.

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS	NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE ENTRANCE CERTIFICATE BOARD
<p>The Association recommends that 3 units in English, 2 units in Social Science, 1 in Biological Science or 1 in General Science, and 1 in physical education or health (with or without credit) be required for graduation for all students in the four-year high school. It recommends introduction of vocational subjects where local conditions render such introduction feasible. The Association will hold that a sufficient number of qualified teachers must be provided to care adequately for all instruction offered.</p>	<p>The Association recommends the introduction of the so-called vocational subjects into schools where local conditions render such instruction feasible, but a sufficient number of teachers must be added to provide adequately for such instruction.</p>	
<p>The location and construction of the building, the lighting, heating and ventilation of the rooms, the nature of the lavatories, corridors, closets, water supply, school furniture, apparatus, and methods of cleaning shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both pupils and teachers.</p>	<p>The location and construction of the buildings, the lighting, heating, and ventilation of the rooms, the nature of the lavatories, corridors, closets, water supply, school furniture, apparatus, and methods of cleaning shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both pupils and teachers.</p>	
<p>The library and laboratory facilities must be adequate to meet the needs of instruction in all courses offered. The library shall be classified and catalogued, and an annual inventory should be made of laboratory and shop equipment.</p>	<p>Laboratory and library facilities shall be adequate to the needs of instruction in the subjects taught.</p>	

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

STANDARD	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND	ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES
<b>11. Records</b>		
<b>12. General Standards</b>	<p>The efficiency of instruction, the acquired habits of thought and study, the general intellectual and moral level of a school are paramount factors in determining its standing, and only schools which rank high in these qualities, as shown through systematic, competent, sympathetic inspection or by achievement of their graduates in higher institutions, shall be considered eligible for the accredited list.</p>	<p>The efficiency of instruction, the acquired habits of thought and speech, the general intellectual and moral tone of a school are paramount factors, and, therefore, only schools which rank well in these particulars, as evidenced by rigid, thorough-going, systematic inspection, shall be considered eligible for the list. In every case the character of the work done by a school must be the determining factor in accrediting. By personal visits of inspectors, by detailed reports from the principal, and by the records made by the students in colleges, the character of a school's work shall be, from time to time, determined.</p>
<b>13. Accrediting</b>		<p>No school shall be considered unless the regular annual blank furnished for the purpose shall have been filled out and placed on file with the inspector. In case of schools having twelve or more teachers, a complete report on teachers once in three years will be sufficient, but full data relative to changes must be presented annually. The time for which schools are accredited shall be limited to one year, dating from the time of the adoption of the list by the Association.</p>

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIA- TION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS	NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE ENTRANCE CERTIFI- CATE BOARD
<p>Accurate and complete records of attendance and scholarship must be kept in such form as to be conveniently used and safely preserved.</p>	<p>Up-to-date records of attendance and scholarship shall be kept accurately and preserved safely.</p>	
<p>The efficiency of instruction, the acquired habits of thought and study, the general intellectual and moral tone of a school and the co-operative attitude of the community are paramount factors, and only schools ranking well in these particulars, as evidenced by rigid, thorough-going, sympathetic inspection, shall be considered eligible for the list.</p>	<p>The efficiency of instruction, the acquired habits of thought and study, the general intellectual and moral tone of a school are paramount factors and therefore only schools which rank well in these particulars, as evidenced by rigid, thorough-going, sympathetic inspection, shall be considered eligible for the list.</p>	

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

(Note: Unless otherwise indicated the headquarters address is also the address of the officers.)

### American-Scandinavian Foundation:

Headquarters: 25 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Henry Goddard Leach, 441 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, James Creese.

Next annual meeting: February 2, 1929.

Purpose: To maintain an interchange of students and teachers and to support other forms of educational intercourse between the United States and Scandinavia. Forty scholarships and traveling fellowships are provided each year, twenty being appointed on each side. The Foundation also publishes a monthly magazine and translations of Scandinavian literature.

### Carnegie Corporation of New York:

Headquarters: 522 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Frederick P. Keppel; *Secretary*, James Bertram.

Next annual meeting: Thursday after the third Wednesday in November, 1928.

Purpose: To promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge and understanding among the people of the United States, Canada and British Colonies by aiding technical schools, institutions of higher learning, libraries, scientific research, hero funds, useful publications, and by such other agencies and means as shall from time to time be found appropriate therefor. Most of the income of the trust has been devoted to library service, adult education, the place of arts in American life, scientific research and educational efforts and studies; also to public library buildings, colleges and universities.

### Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching:

Headquarters: 522 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Henry S. Pritchett; *Secretary*, Clyde Furst.

Next annual meeting: November 21, 1928.

Purpose: The provision of retiring allowances for teachers in universities and colleges and the general advancement of higher education in the United States, Canada and Newfoundland.

**Chaloner Prize Foundation:**

Headquarters: 37 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Officer: *Clerk*, George F. Lewis.

Purpose: The annual award of the Paris Prize which consists of \$1,500 a year for four years, enabling the winner to pursue the study of art in the best schools of Europe. By the study of art is meant a general education in the great traditions of art and the acquisition under the best contemporary masters of a thorough technical equipment in painting, decoration and design.

**Commonwealth Fund:**

Headquarters: 1 East 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Edward S. Harkness; *General Director*, Barry C. Smith.

Purpose: "To do something for the welfare of mankind."

Much of its effort has been devoted to child guidance and child health, demonstration clinics being supported in various cities. It has also offered scholarships for the training of psychiatric social workers. A Division of Education has been established under which studies in educational research are conducted. Provision has also been made for twenty annual fellowships for British graduate students. There is a Division of Rural Hospitals which gives assistance in erecting hospitals in two rural communities each year. A small portion of the income is used for miscellaneous appeals in the field of educational, scientific or philanthropic work.

**Henry P. Davison Scholarship Fund:**

Headquarters: 23 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Officer: *Secretary*, E. E. Thomas.

Purpose: To aid in fostering good will between the United States and Great Britain. To promote mutual understand-

ing, which is the essence of such good will, by providing for six scholarships each year covering the expenses of English students selected from Oxford and Cambridge who will pass at least one year in three of the leading American universities—Harvard, Princeton, and Yale.

#### The Duke Endowment:

Headquarters: 535 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *Chairman*, George G. Allen; *Secretary*, Alex. H. Sands, Jr.

Purpose: Care and maintenance of needy and deserving superannuated preachers and needy and deserving widows and orphans of deceased preachers who shall have served in a Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, located in the State of North Carolina; assisting, that is in giving or lending in no case more than fifty per cent of what may be required, for the purpose, for the building of rural Methodist churches under and in a Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, located in the State of North Carolina; assisting, that is in giving or lending in no case more than fifty per cent of what may be required for the purpose, in maintaining and operating rural Methodist churches under and connected with a Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, located in the State of North Carolina. Other beneficiaries are Duke University, Davidson College, Johnson C. Smith University; hospitals, orphanages and child-caring agencies in States of North Carolina and South Carolina not operated for private gain.

#### General Education Board:

Headquarters: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Wickliffe Rose; *Secretary*, W. W. Brierley.

Next annual meeting: November, 1928.

Purpose: To promote education within the United States, without distinction of race, sex, or creed. Its immediate purpose is to promote, systematize, and make effective various forms of educational beneficence.

**John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation:**

Headquarters: 2300 Pershing Square Bldg., New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Simon Guggenheim, 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Henry Allen Moe.

Next annual meeting: Thursday after third Wednesday in April, 1929.

Purpose: To provide opportunities for the young and productive scholars and artists of the United States to carry on their work with complete freedom from competing interests. The Foundation offers fellowships with stipends of approximately \$2,500 a year, tenable abroad under the freest possible conditions, for research in any field of knowledge and for creative work in any of the fine arts, including music. These fellowships are awarded only to young scholars and artists who have given unequivocal evidence of marked gift for research and for creative work, and who are engaged in constructive projects requiring special facilities available abroad. Forty to fifty fellows are appointed each year.

**Harmon Foundation, Inc.:**

Headquarters: 140 Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, William E. Harmon; *Secretary*, Mary Beattie Brady.

Purpose: Established for charitable and humanitarian purposes and to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the United States. The program of the Foundation is conducted on a stimulative basis and embraces activities looking toward the promotion of the Permanent Playground Movement, the establishment of student credit throughout the United States, the development of religious motion pictures as part of a worshipful service, and the encouragement of outstanding achievement through various series of awards. A handbook of information about student loan sources is in preparation.

**Norman Wait Harris Memorial Foundation:**

Headquarters: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Officers: *President*, Max Mason, President, Univ. of Chicago; *Secretary*, Quincy Wright.

**Purpose:** For the study of international relations. Conducts annual institute on international relations, the next being held during June and July of 1928. The lectures given at these institutes are published by the University of Chicago Press.

**Institute of International Education:**

**Headquarters:** 2 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *President*, Stephen P. Duggan; *Secretary*, Mary L. Waite.

**Next annual meeting:** October, 1928, New York, N. Y.

**Purpose:** Developing international good will and education through such activities as the exchange of professors, the establishment of international fellowships, the holding of conferences on the problems of international education, and the publication of books and pamphlets on the systems of education of the different countries. The Institute also serves as the New York office of the American University Union and administers and maintains the offices of the American University Union in London, Paris, and Rome, and has contact officers and correspondents in other countries. It acts as a clearing house of information and advice for Americans concerning things educational in foreign countries, and for foreigners concerning things educational in the United States. It also administers the following fellowships: American Field Service Fellowships for French Universities; American-German Student Exchange Fellowships; American-Czechoslovak Exchange Fellowships; American-Hungarian Exchange Fellowships; Franco-American Exchange Scholarships; Swiss-American Exchange Fellowships; Scholarships for the Junior Year Abroad; Willard Straight Research Fellowship for Study in China. The Institute also arranges for the placement of a number of young American men in postes d'assistant d'Anglais in French lycées and école normales. Also publishes bulletins of interest to students.

**International Education Board:**

Headquarters: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Wickliffe Rose; *Secretary*, W. W. Brierley.

Next annual meeting: November, 1928, New York, N. Y.

Purpose: The promotion and advancement of education, whether institutional or otherwise, throughout the world. Its interests lie mainly in foreign countries. To date its efforts have been chiefly concentrated in two fields—the advancement of the pure sciences and the promotion of agricultural research and education.

**Anna T. Jeanes Foundation:**

Headquarters: Box 418, Charlottesville, Va.

Officers: *President*, J. H. Dillard; *Secretary*, John T. Emlen, Fourth and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Next annual meeting: Fourth Wednesday in June, 1928.

Purpose: To aid negro elementary rural schools in the south.

**Juilliard Musical Foundation:**

Headquarters: 47-51 East 52nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Frederick A. Juilliard, 11 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Eugene A. Noble.

Purpose: To afford American music students a complete and adequate musical education and to promote wider dissemination of the appreciation of music.

**Albert Kahn Foundation for the Foreign Travel of American Teachers:**

Headquarters: 531 West 116th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officer: *Secretary*, Frank D. Fackenthal.

Next annual meeting: Not decided.

Purpose: To establish traveling fellowships. The trustees shall in their discretion select annually two or more American teachers, scholars or investigators as beneficiaries. This selection shall be made preferably from the professors of such American universities or colleges as the trustees may from time to time designate.

**The Kresge Foundation:**

Headquarters: 1714 Kresge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Officer: *President*, Paul W. Voorhies.

Purpose: The promotion of eleemosynary, philanthropic and charitable means of any and all of the means of human progress, whether they be for the benefit of religious, charitable, benevolent or educational institutions or public benefaction of whatsoever name or nature.

**Lake Placid Club Education Foundation:**

Headquarters: Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Melvil Dewey; *Secretary*, H. W. Hicks.

Next annual meeting: September 3, 1928.

Purpose: To aid and restore to health and educational efficiency teachers, librarians and other educators of moderate means who have become incapacitated by overwork. To establish, maintain and aid schools, libraries or other educational institutions, especially at Lake Placid. To institute, organize or foster other movements to advance public welfare through education by means of the Foundation press, conference, forums, addresses, guided reading and similar agencies.

**Samuel Lehman Foundation:**

Headquarters: 16 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Officer: *President and Secretary*, Philip Lehman.

Purpose: For the maintenance of a school for the education of crippled children or for any charitable or benevolent or educational purpose. It maintains the Crippled Children's East Side Free School, New York, for the education, instruction, medical and surgical treatment of crippled children; also a country home at Oakhurst, N. J., where children may remain from three to ten weeks during the summer.

**The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation:**

Headquarters: 2 Rector Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, John Markle; *Secretary*, A. S. Woods.

Next annual meeting: Second Monday in January, 1929.

Purpose: To promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge among the people of the United States and to promote the general good of mankind; to aid preparatory, vocational and technical schools, institutions of higher learning, libraries, scientific and medical research; to provide shelter, the necessities of life and financial and medical assistance to such persons as the directors shall select among those in want, poverty and destitute circumstances.

**Milbank Memorial Fund:**

Headquarters: 49 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street, New York; *Secretary*, John A. Kingsbury.

Next annual meeting: Fourth Monday in January, 1929.

Purpose: To improve the physical, mental and moral condition of humanity, and generally to advance charitable and benevolent objects. The Fund has not undertaken to set up any independent operating agencies, but rather to capitalize existing agencies and personnel. Its purposes are to assist in preventive and constructive social measures.

**New York Foundation:**

Headquarters: 52 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *Acting President*, Felix M. Warburg; *Secretary*, William F. Fuerst, 87 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

Next annual meeting: March 11, 1929.

Purpose: Altruistic purposes, charitable, benevolent, or educational within the United States of America, as the Trustees may determine.

**J. C. Penney Foundation:**

Headquarters: 330 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, J. C. Penney; *Secretary*, Daniel A. Poling.

Purpose: A philanthropic organization, majoring in religious and vocational work. It cooperates and assists agencies already in the fields in which it is interested, among which is the Judson Health Center, New York City. The Memorial

Home Community, near Green Cove Springs, Florida, has been built for accommodating, free of charge, superannuated religious workers and their wives. The Foundation has projected surveys and investigations in the industrial field, but its major interest is in vocational counsel and guidance. The J. C. Penney Foundation in Christian Vocations has been established in association with the United Society of Christian Endeavor. It will be possible to serve young people of every religious organization in the United States and to give to the educational leaders of all churches much needed points of contact as well as a central clearing-house.

**Phelps-Stokes Fund:**

Headquarters: 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Anson Phelps Stokes, 2408 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.; *Educational Director*, Thomas Jesse Jones.

Next annual meeting: November 21, 1928, New York, N. Y.

Purpose: "The erection and improvement of tenement house dwellings in the acquisition of the capital stock or obligation of any other corporation organized for that purpose; and for the education of Negroes, both in Africa and the United States, North American Indians and needy and deserving white students, through industrial schools, the founding of scholarships, and the erection or endowment of school buildings or chapels."

**Presser Foundation:**

Headquarters: 1713 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Officers: *President*, James Francis Cooke; *Secretary*, John L. Haney.

Next annual meeting: Third Monday of January, 1929.

Purpose: To maintain a home for retired music teachers; to assist deserving musicians in distress; to assist worthy students to obtain an education in music through the distribution of scholarships to colleges; to assist colleges in the erection of music buildings.

**Edward Rector Scholarship Foundation:**

Headquarters: DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Officer: *Director*, Henry B. Longdon.

Purpose: To assist worthy young men who are especially gifted to secure a college education. It pays outright all fees and tuition and has a loan fund from which the student may borrow.

**Rhodes Scholarship Trust:**

Headquarters: Seymour House, 17, Waterloo Place, London, S.W. 1, England.

Officers: *Secretaries*: *English*, Philip Kerr (above address); *American*, President Frank Aydelotte, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Next meeting: Trustees meet monthly in London.

Purpose: To maintain scholars from all the English-speaking countries of the world at the University of Oxford. The total number of Rhodes Scholarships offered is 190, of which 96 are assigned to the United States.

**Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial:**

Headquarters: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *Director*, Beardsley Ruml; *Secretary*, Willard S. Richardson.

Next annual meeting: Fourth Tuesday in February, 1929.

Purpose: For general charitable and philanthropic purposes.

**The Rockefeller Foundation:**

Headquarters: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, George E. Vincent; *Secretary*, Norma S. Thompson.

Next meeting: November 9, 1928.

Purpose: To promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world. The chief activities of the Foundation at the present time are cooperation with governments in the control of hookworm disease, malaria, and yellow fever, and in the development of general public health organization; aid in improving medical, public health and nursing educa-

tion in various centers through appropriations toward buildings, endowments, surveys, fellowships, and the dissemination of information on new administrative and teaching methods. Cooperation is sometimes undertaken with independent organizations working in the same fields.

#### Julius Rosenwald Fund:

Headquarters: Homan Ave. and Arthington St., Chicago, Ill.

Branch office, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Officers: *President*, Edwin R. Embree; *Director*, Alfred K. Stern.

Purpose: For charitable, scientific, educational and religious purposes. The headquarters for the work of schoolhouse construction are in Nashville, Tennessee. Aid is extended to southern communities desiring to provide rural schoolhouses for negroes.

#### Leopold Schepp Foundation:

Headquarters: 225 W. 34th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, The Rev. George Alexander, 12 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, J. Harold Johnston.

Next annual meeting: May 22, 1929.

Purpose: To encourage the religious, moral, civic and educational development of boys, young men, girls and young women by individual, direct contact.

#### John F. Slater Fund:

Headquarters: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, J. H. Dillard, Box 418, Charlottesville, Va.; *Secretary*, Miss G. C. Mann, Box 418, Charlottesville, Va.

Next annual meeting: Fourth Tuesday in April, 1929, New York City.

Purpose: To aid in negro colleges and in county training schools and high schools for negroes.

**Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association of America:**

Headquarters: 522 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Henry S. Pritchett; *Secretary*, Clyde Furst.

Purpose: To provide insurance and annuities for teachers and other persons employed by colleges, by universities, or by institutions engaged primarily in educational or research work; to offer policies of a character best adapted to the needs of such persons on terms as advantageous to its policy holders as shall be practicable, and to conduct its business without profit to the corporation or to its stockholders.

**Twentieth Century Fund:**

Headquarters: 5 Park Square, Boston, Mass.

Officer: *President*, Edward A. Filene.

Purpose: Economic education.

**World Peace Foundation:**

Headquarters: 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

Officers: *President*, William H. P. Faunce, President, Brown University, Providence, R. I.; *Secretary*, Raymond T. Rich.

Purpose: To educate the people of all nations to a full knowledge of the waste and destructiveness of war, and by every practical means to promote international justice, peace, and good-will.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS AND AGENCIES

**NOTE:** For organizations with permanent headquarters, first is given the name of the organization; second, the headquarters address; third, name of the director or permanent secretary; fourth, name and address of president; and fifth, date and place of next meeting.

For organizations without permanent headquarters, first is given the name and address of the president; second, the name and address of the secretary; third, the date and place of next meeting.

**American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy:** Dean Edward Spears, 2045 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, O.; Professor Zada M. Cooper, 105½ S. Clinton St., Iowa City, Ia.; not determined.

**American Association of Junior Colleges:** J. Thomas Davis, Dean, John Tarleton Agricultural College, Stephenville, Tex.; Doak S. Campbell, President, Central College, Conway, Ark.; December 3-4, 1928, Fort Worth, Tex.

**American Association of University Professors:** 222 Charles Rd., Cambridge, Mass.; H. W. Tyler; W. T. Semple, 315 Pike St., Cincinnati, O.; December. Place not determined.

**American Association of University Women:** 1634 I St., N.W. Washington, D. C.; Miss Belle Rankin; Mary E. Woolley, President, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.; 1929, New Orleans, La.

**American Association on Religion in State Universities and Colleges:** 31 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. O. D. Foster; The Rt. Rev. Charles H. Brent, Bishop's House, Buffalo, N. Y.

**American Bar Association:** 209 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.; W. P. MacCracken, Jr.; Silas H. Strawn, 1400 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; July 25-27, 1928, Seattle, Wash.

**American Council on Education:** 26 Jackson Place, N.W. Washington, D. C.; Charles R. Mann; *Chairman*, Frederick B. Robinson, President, College of the City of New York. First Friday in May, 1929, Washington, D. C.

**American Library Association:** 86 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.; Carl H. Milam; Linda A. Eastman, Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, O.; not determined.

**American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals:** 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.; Dr. N. P. Colwell; *Chairman*, Dr. Arthur D. Bevan, 122 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. First week in February, 1929, Chicago, Ill.

**American Pharmaceutical Association:** 10 W. Chase Street, Baltimore, Md.; E. F. Kelly; C. W. Johnson, 4515 Sixteenth Ave., N.E. Seattle, Wash.; August 20-25, 1928, Portland, Maine.

**Association of American Colleges:** 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Robert L. Kelly; Trevor Arnett, 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; January 10-12, 1929, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Association of American Universities:** Max Mason, President, University of Chicago; G. Carl Huber, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; not determined.

**Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland:** Arthur Warren, Headmaster, Collegiate School, New York, N. Y.; George W. McClelland, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1928, Atlantic City, N. J.

**Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States:** H. M. Ivy, Superintendent, Meridian, Miss.; Guy E. Snavely, President, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.; Dec. 4-7, 1928, Fort Worth, Tex.

**Association of Colleges for Negro Youth:** J. L. Peacock, President, Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.; J. T. Cater, President, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala.

**Association of Presidents of Baptist Schools and Colleges of the Northern Baptist Convention:** William G. Spencer, President, Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.; John M. Wells, Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebr.; on call.

**Association of Professional Educators in Local Church Fields:**

Rev. John R. Lyons, 2593 Colchester Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.; Mrs. Grace Mayer-Oakes, Flatbush Unitarian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Association of Schools, Colleges and Seminaries of the Reformed Church in the United States:** Henry H. Apple, President, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.; George L. Omwake, President, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.; January 9, 1929, Chattanooga, Tenn.**College Entrance Examination Board:** 431 West 117th St., New York, N. Y.; Thomas S. Fiske; *Chairman*, Henry Pennypacker, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; November 1, 1928, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.**Commission on Christian Education of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America:** 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.; Benjamin S. Winchester; *Chairman*, Luther A. Weigle, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; not determined.**Committee on Financial and Fiduciary Matters of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America:** 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.; Alfred W. Anthony; March, 1929.**Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students:** 347 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; Charles D. Hurrey.**Conference of Church Workers in Colleges and Universities in the United States:** M. C. Towner, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.; Newell A. McCune, Michigan State College, E. Lansing Mich.; 1931, Chicago, Ill.**Conference of Church Workers of the North Central Region:** J. Walter Malone, 412 East Main St., Champaign, Ill.; Vernon S. Phillips, 1153 Glenn Ave., Columbus, O.; January, 1929.**Conference of Theological Seminaries and Colleges of the United States and Canada:** 451 College Ave., Lancaster, Pa.: George W. Richards; George Stewart, Auburn, N. Y.; not determined.

**Council of Church Boards of Education:** 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.; Robert L. Kelly; Frederick E. Stockwell, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; January 7-8, 1929, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Dental Educational Council of America:** 1108 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.; Dr. Albert L. Midgley; Dr. Thomas J. Barrett, 507 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.; not determined.

**Educational Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church:** Arlo A. Brown, President, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.; John L. Seaton, President, Albion College, Albion, Mich.; January 8-9, 1929, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Educational Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South:** J. M. Williams, President, Galloway College, Searcy, Ark.; W. E. Hogan, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.; not determined.

**Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America:** 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y. *Secretaries*, C. S. McFarland, Samuel M. Cavert, John M. Moon; S. Parkes Cadman; December 5-12, 1928, Rochester, N. Y.

**Institute of Social and Religious Research:** 370 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.; Galen M. Fisher; John R. Mott; January 25, 1929, New York, N. Y.

**International Council of Religious Education:** 5 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Hugh S. Magill; Russell Colgate; 1929, Chicago, Ill.

**International Society of Christian Endeavor:** 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.; Edward P. Gates; Daniel A. Poling; July, 1929, Kansas City, Mo.

**Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada:** 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; Canadian section; 538 Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont.; *Educational Secretary*, Franklin D. Cogswell; *Secretary of Canadian section*: H. C. Priest; *Chairman*, George F. Sutherland; January, 1929, New York, N. Y.

**National Association of Biblical Instructors:** Eliza H. Kendrick, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.; Ralph K. Hickok, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.; not determined.

**National Board of the Young Women's Christian Association of the United States of America:** 600 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.; Katharine Lambert; Mrs. Robert E. Speer; First Wednesday in April, 1929, New York, N. Y.

**National Catholic Educational Association:** 1631 East Main St., Columbus, O.; Rt. Rev. Francis W. Howard, 1140 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.; Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Shahan, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; last week of June, 1928, Chicago, Ill.

**National Council of the Young Men's Christian Association of the United States:** 347 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; John R. Mott; David W. Teachout, Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**National Council on Religion in Higher Education:** Jeremiah W. Jenks, 13 Astor Place, New York, N. Y.; R. H. Edwards, Barnes Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

**National Lutheran Educational Conference:** E. F. Pihlblad, President, Bethany College, Lindborg, Kans.; Horace F. Martin, President, Midland College, Fremont, Nebr.; January 8-9, 1929, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**National Student Federation of the United States of America:** President, Edward H. Miller, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.; Third week of December, 1928, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

**New England College Entrance Certificate Board:** W. M. Warren, Boston University, Boston, Mass.; Frank W. Nicolson, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.; third week in April, 1929, Boston, Mass.

**North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools:** W. I. Early, Sioux Falls, S. D.; J. B. Edmonson, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; March 12-15, 1929, Chicago, Ill.

**Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools:**

George W. Hug, Salem, Ore.; Ph. Soulen, Moscow, Ida.; April, 1929, Spokane, Wash.

**Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity:** 145 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.; Oscar M. Voorhees; Charles F. Thwing, Cleveland, O.**Presbyterian College Union:** Frederick W. Lewis, President, College of Emporia, Kans.; H. M. Gage, President, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; January 9, 1929, Chattanooga, Tenn.**Presbyterian Educational Association of the South:** 410 Urban Bldg., Louisville, Ky. *Permanent Chairman*, H. H. Sweets; D. S. Gage, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.; July, 1928, Montreat, N. C.**Religious Education Association:** 308 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; J. M. Artman; Professor William A. Brown, Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.; not determined.**Southern Baptist Education Association:** M. B. Adams, President, Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky.**Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions:** 419 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; Jesse R. Wilson. First week in September, 1928.**Students' International Union:** 522 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; 10 rue St. Leger, Geneva, Switzerland; Mrs. Alexander M. Hadden; Professor Gilbert Murray, Oxford University, Oxford, England.**University Senate of the Methodist Episcopal Church:** 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.; William S. Bovard; John L. Seaton, President, Albion College, Albion, Mich.; 1929; not determined.**World Federation of Education Associations:** A. O. Thomas, State House, Augusta, Me.; Charles H. Williams, 101 Jesse Hall, Columbia, Mo.; summer of 1929, Europe.**World's Student Christian Federation:** 13 rue Calvin, Geneva, Switzerland; Henry L. Henriod; John R. Mott, 347 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; December, 1928, Madras, India.

## INDEX

- Adrian College (Mich.) 574  
 Advent Christian Church, Theological Schools, 608  
 African M. E. Church, Theological Schools, 616-18  
 African M. E. Zion Church: *Dept. of Ed.*, 509; *Theol. Schls.*, 618  
 Agencies, Personnel, 514-15  
 Agnes Scott College (Ga.) 568  
 Alabama Military Institute, 592  
 Albany College (Ore.) 582  
 Albion College (Mich.) 574  
 Albright College (Pa.) 582  
 Alderson Academy (W. Va.) 606  
 Alfred University (N. Y.) 578; *Theol. Dept.*, 612  
 All Saints' Junior College (Miss.) 576  
 All Saints' School (S. D.) 602  
 Allegheny College (Pa.) 582  
 Allen Normal School (Ga.) 594  
 Allen Univ., Theol. Dept. (S. C.) 616  
 Alma College (Mich.) 574  
 American Assoc. of Colleges of Pharmacy, 676  
 American Assoc. of Junior Colleges, 565, 676  
 American Assoc. of University Professors, 676  
 American Assoc. of University Women, 676  
 American Assoc. on Religion in State Universities and Colleges, 676  
 American Bar Assoc., 676  
 American Council of Education, 676  
 American International College (Mass.) 574  
 American Library Assoc., 677  
 American Medical Assoc., 677  
 American Pharmaceutical Assoc., 677  
 American-Scandinavian Foundation, 664  
 American University (D. C.) 568  
 Amherst College (Mass.) 574  
 Andrew College (Ga.) 568  
 Annie Wright Seminary (Wash.) 606  
 Antioch College (O.) 544  
 Arkansas Baptist College, Theol. Dept., 608  
 Arkansas College, 566  
 Asbury Theological Seminary (Ky.) 624  
 Ashland College Seminary (O.) 612  
 Ashley House, Theol. Dept. (S. D.) 622  
 Assoc. of American Colleges, 677  
 Assoc. of American Universities; *Standards*, 632-647; 677  
 Assoc. of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; *Standards*, 632-662; 677  
 Assoc. of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; *Standards*, 633-663; 677  
 Assoc. of Colleges for Negro Youth, 565, 677  
 Assoc. of Presidents of Baptist Schools and Colleges, 677  
 Assoc. of Professional Educators in Local Church Fields, 678  
 Assoc. of Schools, Colleges and Seminaries of the Reformed Church in the U. S., 678  
 Associations, Educational, 676-681  
 Athens College (Ala.) 566  
 Atlanta Theological Seminary (Ga.) 612  
 Atlanta University (Ga.) 568  
 Atlantic Christian College (N. C.) 578  
 Auburn Theological Seminary (N. Y.) 620  
 Augsburg Seminary (Minn.) 614  
 Augustana Theological Seminary (Ill.) 614  
 Aurora College, Theol. Dept. (Ill.) 608  
 Austin College (Tex.) 586  
 Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Tex.) 620  
 Avery Institute (S. C.) 602  
 Baker University (Kans.) 572  
 Baldwin-Wallace College (O.) 580  
 Ballard Normal School (Ga.) 594  
 Bangor Theological Seminary (Me.) 612  
 Baptist Institute for Christian Workers (Pa.) 626  
 Baptist Missionary Training School (Ill.) 626  
 Baptist Theological Schools, 608-612  
 Baptists: See Negro Baptist Conventions; Northern Baptist Convention; Seventh Day Baptists; Southern Baptist Convention  
 Bates College (Me.) 574  
 Baxter Seminary (Tenn.) 602

- Belhaven College (Miss.) 576  
 Beloit College (Wis.) 590  
 Benedict College, Theol. Dept. (S. C.) 610  
 Bennett College (N. C.) 578  
 Berea College (Ky.) 572  
 Berkeley Baptist Divinity School (Cal.) 610  
 Berkeley Divinity School (Conn.) 622  
 Bethany Bible School (Ill.) 612, 626  
 Bethel Academy (Minn.) 598  
 Bethel Theological Seminary (Minn.) 610  
 Bethlehem College (Ala.) 566  
 Bethune-Cookman College (Fla.) 568  
 Bexley Hall (O.) 622  
 Bible College of Missouri, 539  
 Biblical Seminary in New York, 624  
 Billings Polytechnic Inst. (Mont.) 578  
 Birmingham-Southern College (Ala.) 566  
 Bishop College, Theol. Dept. (Tex.) 610  
 Bishop Hopkins Hall (Vt.) 604  
 Bishop Payne Divinity School (Va.) 622  
 Bishop's School for Girls (Cal.) 592  
 Bishopthorpe Manor (Pa.) 602  
 Blackburn College (Ill.) 570  
 Blackstone College (Va.) 588  
 Blinn Memorial College (Tex.) 586  
 Bloomfield Theological Seminary (N. J.) 620  
 Blue Ridge Academy (Va.) 604  
 Blue Ridge College (Md.) 574  
 Boards of Education, Denominational, 505-513  
 Bonebrake Theological Seminary (O.) 612  
 Boston University (Mass.) 574; Schl. of Theol., 618  
 Bowdoin College (Me.) 574  
 Breck School (Minn.) 598  
 Brethren Churches in America: *Com. on Ed.*, 506; *Theol. Schls.*, 612  
 Brethren: See also Church of Brethren; United Brethren  
 Brevard Institute (N. C.) 600  
 Brewer Normal School (S. C.) 602  
 Briar Junior College (N. C.) 580  
 Bridgewater College (Va.) 588  
 Brite College of the Bible (Tex.) 614  
 Broadus College (W. Va.) 590  
 Broadview College, Theol. Sem. (Ill.) 608  
 Brooks School (Mass.) 596  
 Brown University (R. I.) 584  
 Brownell Hall (Nebr.) 598  
 Bucknell University (Pa.) 582  
 Buena Vista College (Ia.) 570  
 Burrell Normal School (Ala.) 592  
 Butler College, Theol. Dept. (Tex.) 608  
 Butler University (Ind.) 570; College of Religion, 614  
 Caddo Valley Academy (Ark.) 592  
 California Christian College, 566  
 Campbell College, Theol. Dept. (Miss.) 616  
 Candler School of Theology (Ga.) 620  
 Capital University, Theol. Sem. (O.) 614  
 Carleton College (Minn.) 576  
 Carlisle School (S. C.) 602  
 Carnegie Corporation, 664  
 Carnegie Foundation, 664  
 Carr-Burdette College (Tex.) 586  
 Carroll College (Wis.) 590  
 Carthage College (Ill.) 568  
 Catawba College (N. C.) 578  
 Cathedral School for Girls (Fla.) 594  
 Cathedral School of St. Mary (N. Y.) 600  
 Catholics, National Welfare Conference of, 506  
 Cazenovia Seminary (N. Y.) 600  
 Cedar Crest College (Pa.) 582  
 Cedarville Theological Seminary (O.) 622  
 Centenary College-Conservatory (Tenn.) 586  
 Centenary College of Louisiana, 574  
 Centenary Collegiate Institute (N. J.) 598  
 Centre College (Ky.) 572  
 Central Academy (Va.) 604  
 Central Baptist Theological Seminary (Kans.) 608  
 Central City College, Theol. Sem. (Ga.) 608  
 Central College (Ia.) 570  
 Central College (Mo.) 576  
 Central Texas College, Theol. Sem., 608

- Central Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the U. S. (O.) 624  
 Central Wesleyan College (Mo.) 576  
 Chaloner Prize Foundation, 665  
 Chamberlain-Hunt Academy (Miss.) 598  
 Chatham Hall (Va.) 604  
 Chicago Church Training School (Ill.) 628  
 Chicago Lutheran Bible School (Ill.) 626  
 Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary (Ill.) 616  
 Chicago Theological Seminary (Ill.) 612  
 Chicago Training School (Ill.) 626; Academy, 594  
 Chickasaw College (Miss.) 576  
 Chicora College (S. C.) 584  
 Christchurch School (Va.) 604  
 Christian Church, *Board of Education*, 507; *Institutions*, 544; *Training Schls.*, 626  
 Christian College (Mo.) 576  
 Christian Reformed Church Theological School, 624  
 Christian Science Organizations, 540  
 Church Divinity School of the Pacific (Cal.) 622  
 Church of God Theological School, 612  
 Church of the Brethren, *Board of Education*, 506; *Institutions*, 543; *Bible School*, 612, 626  
 Church of the Nazarene, *Board of Education*, 507  
 Church Training and Deaconess' House (Pa.) 628  
 Church Workers, List of, 516-537  
 Cincinnati Missionary Training School (O.) 626  
 Claffin College (S. C.) 584  
 Clark University (Ga.) 568  
 Clinton Nor. and Ind. Col., Theol. Dept. (S. C.) 618  
 Clubs, Denominational Student, 540  
 Coburn Classical Institute (Me.) 596  
 Coe College (Ia.) 570  
 Colby Academy (N. H.) 598  
 Colby College (Me.) 574  
 Colgate University (N. Y.) 578; Theol. Sem., 610  
 College Entrance Examination Board, 678  
 College of Emporia (Kans.) 572  
 College of Idaho, 568  
 College of Puget Sound (Wash.) 588  
 College of the Ozarks (Ark.) 566  
 College of the Pacific (Cal.) 566  
 College of the Sisters of Bethany (Kans.) 594  
 College of William and Mary (Va.) 563  
 College of Wooster (O.) 580  
 College Standards, 632-647  
 Colleges and Universities, Statistics, 566-591  
 Collegiate Institute (N. C.) 580  
 Colorado College, 566  
 Colorado Woman's College, 566  
 Colored M. E. Church: *Board of Education*, 510; *Theol. Schls.*, 618  
 Columbia College (S. C.) 584  
 Columbia Institute (Tenn.) 602  
 Columbia Theological Seminary (Ga.) 620  
 Columbia University (N. Y.) 563  
 Commonwealth Fund, 665  
 Commission on Christian Education of the Federal Council of Churches, 678  
 Committee on Financial and Fiduciary Matters of the Federal Council, 678  
 Committee on Friendly Relations among Foreign Students, 678  
 Concordia Theological Seminary (Ill.) 614  
 Concordia Theological Seminary (Mo.) 614  
 Conference of Church Workers in Colleges and Universities in the U. S., 678  
 Conference of Church Workers of the North Central Region, 678  
 Conference of Theological Seminaries and Colleges of the U. S. and Canada, 678  
 Congregational Education Society, 507  
 Congregational Institutions, 544-546; *Theol. Schls.*, 612-14; Training School, 626  
 Conroe Nor. and Ind. Col., Theol. Dept. (Tex.) 608  
 Cook Academy (N. Y.) 600  
 Cornell College (Ia.) 570  
 Cotner College (Nebr.) 578  
 Cotter College (Mo.) 554  
 Council of Church Boards of Education: *Function of*, 495; *Organiza-*

- zation, 499; *Publications*, 500-04; 679  
 Country Life Academy (N. C.) 600  
 Crane Theological School (Mass.) 624  
 Crozer Theological Seminary (Pa.) 610  
 Culver-Stockton College (Mo.) 576  
 Cumberland Mountain School (Tenn.) 602  
 Cumberland University (Tenn.) 584  
 Dakota Wesleyan University (S. D.) 584  
 Daleville Junior College (Va.) 588  
 Daniel Baker College (Tex.) 586  
 Danish Training School (Ill.) 626  
 Danville Military Institute (Va.) 604  
 Dartmouth College (N. H.) 578  
 Davenport College (N. C.) 580  
 Davidson College (N. C.) 580  
 Davis and Elkins College (W. Va.) 590  
 Davison Scholarship Fund, 665  
 Defiance College (O.) 580  
 DeLancey Divinity School (N. Y.) 622  
 Denison University (O.) 580  
 Denominational Boards of Education, 505-13  
 Denominational Student Clubs, 540  
 Dental Educational Council, 679  
 De Pauw University (Ind.) 570  
 De Veaux School (N. Y.) 600  
 Dickinson College (Pa.) 582  
 Disciples: *Board of Education*, 507; *Foundations*, 538-39; *Institutions*, 546-47; *Bible Colleges*, 614  
 Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church (Pa.) 622  
 Doane College (Nebr.) 578  
 Donaldson School (Md.) 596  
 Dorcas Institute (O.) 626  
 Dorchester Academy (Ga.) 594  
 Downing-Shofner Institute (Ala.) 592  
 Drake University (Ia.) 570; College of the Bible, 614  
 Drew Seminary (N. Y.) 600  
 Drew Theological Seminary (N. J.) 618  
 Drury College (Mo.) 576  
 DuBose Memorial Church Training School (Tenn.) 622  
 Dubuque Theological Seminary (Ia.) 620  
 Duke Endowment, 666  
 Duke University (N. C.) 580; Schl. of Rel., 620  
 Dwight W. Blakeslee Memorial Training School (Conn.) 626  
 Earlham College (Ind.) 570  
 East Greenwich Academy (R. I.) 602  
 East Maine Conference Seminary, 596  
 Eden Theological Seminary (Mo.) 614  
 Educational Assoc. of the M. E. Church, 679  
 Educational Assoc. of the M. E. Church South, 679  
 Educational Associations and Agencies, 676-81  
 Educational Foundations, 664-675  
 Elise High School (N. C.) 600  
 Elizabethtown College (Pa.) 582  
 Elon College (N. C.) 580  
 Elmira College (N. Y.) 578  
 Emory and Henry College (Va.) 588  
 Emory University (Ga.) 568; Academy, 594  
 Epiphany School (D. C.) 592  
 Episcopal Academy (Pa.) 602  
 Episcopal High School (Va.) 604  
 Episcopal Theological School (Mass.) 622  
 Episcopalians: See Protestant Episcopal Church; Reformed Episcopal Church  
 Epworth Seminary (Ga.) 594  
 Eureka College (Ill.) 568  
 Evangelical Church: *Board of Education*, 508; *Institutions*, 547; *Theol. Schls.*, 614; *Training Schl.*, 626  
 Evangelical Deaconess Society (Ill.) 626  
 Evangelical School of Theology (Pa.) 614  
 Evangelical Synod of North America: *Board of Educational Institutions*, 508; *Theol. Schl.*, 614  
 Evangelical Theological Seminary (Ill.) 614  
 Evansville College (Ind.) 570  
 Federal Council of Churches, 679; Com. on Christian Education, 678; Com. on Financial and Fiduciary Matters, 678  
 Federation of College Catholic Clubs, 540

- Ferrum Training School (Va.) 604  
 Fessenden Academy (Fla.) 594  
 Findlay College School of Religion (O.) 612  
 Fisk University (Tenn.) 584  
 Five Years Meeting of Friends: *Board of Education*, 508; *Institutions*, 548  
 Flat Rock High School (Ala.) 592  
 Flint-Goodridge Hospital and Nurse Training School (La.) 630  
 Flora Macdonald College (N. C.) 580  
 Folsom Training School (Okla.) 602  
 Fort Valley High and Industrial School (Ga.) 594  
 Foundations, Religious, 538; Educational, 664  
 Frances Shimer College (Ill.) 570  
 Franklin and Marshall College (Pa.) 582; Academy, 602  
 Franklin College (Ind.) 570  
 Franklinton School (N. C.) 600  
 Free Methodist Church: *Board of Education*, 510  
 French Camp Academy (Miss.) 598  
 Frenchburg Mission School (Ky.) 594  
 Friends General Conference: *Com. on Education*, 508  
 Friends: See also Five Years Meeting  
 Friends University (Kans.) 572  
 Friendship College, Theol. Dept. (S. C.) 608  
 Friendsville Academy (Tenn.) 602  
 Function of the Council of Church Boards of Education, 495-98  
 Galloway College (Ark.) 566  
 Gammon Theological Seminary (Ga.) 618  
 Garrett Biblical Institute (Ill.) 618  
 Gaudet Normal and Industrial School (La.) 596  
 General Assembly's Training School (Va.) 628  
 General Education Board, 666  
 General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church (N. Y.) 622  
 Genesee Wesleyan Seminary (N. Y.) 600  
 Gettysburg College (Pa.) 582  
 Glade Valley High School (N. C.) 600  
 Gloucester Institute (Va.) 604  
 Gooding College (Ida.) 568  
 Gordon School of Theology and Missions (Mass.) 624  
 Goucher College (Md.) 574  
 Grafton Hall (Wis.) 606  
 Grand Island College (Nebr.) 578  
 Grand View College (Ia.) 614  
 Grenada College (Miss.) 576  
 Greenbrier College (W. Va.) 590  
 Greensboro College (N. C.) 580  
 Grinnell College (Ia.) 572  
 Groton School (Mass.) 596  
 Grove City College (Pa.) 582  
 Grundy Presbyterian School (Va.) 604  
 Guadalupe College, Theol. Dept. (Tex.) 608  
 Guilford College (N. C.) 580  
 Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 667  
 Hamilton College (N. Y.) 578  
 Hamline University (Minn.) 576  
 Hamma Divinity School (O.) 616  
 Hampden-Sidney College (Va.) 588  
 Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute (Va.) 588  
 Hannah More Academy (Md.) 596  
 Hanover College (Ind.) 570  
 Harcourt Place School (O.) 600  
 Harmon Foundation, 667  
 Harris Memorial Foundation, 667  
 Harvard School (Cal.) 592  
 Harvard University (Mass.) 546; Theol. Schl., 624  
 Hartford Seminary Foundation (Conn.) 612  
 Hartwick Seminary (N. Y.) 616  
 Hastings College (Nebr.) 578  
 Haven Teachers College (Miss.) 576  
 Hebron Academy (Me.) 596  
 Heidelberg College (O.) 580  
 Henderson-Brown College (Ark.) 566  
 Hendrix College (Ark.) 566  
 Higgins Classical Institute (Me.) 596  
 High Point College (N. C.) 580  
 Highland College (Kans.) 572  
 Highland School (Ky.) 594  
 Hillel Foundation, 538  
 Hillsdale College (Mich.) 574  
 Hiram College (O.) 580  
 Hiwasee College (Tenn.) 586  
 Hobart College (N. Y.) 578

- Hoffman-St.Mary's Industrial Institute (Tenn.) 602  
 Holderness School (N. H.) 598  
 Holding Institute (Tex.) 604  
 Hood College (Md.) 574  
 Hoosac School (N. Y.) 600  
 Hope College (Mich.) 574  
 Horry Industrial School (S. C.) 602  
 Houston College, Theol. Dept. (Tex.) 608  
 Howard University (D. C.) 568; Schl. of Theol., 624  
 Howe School (Ind.) 594  
 Huron College (S. D.) 584  
 Hutchinson Theological Seminary (Minn.) 608  
 Iberia Academy (Mo.) 598  
 Iliff School of Theology (Colo.) 618  
 Illinois College, 568  
 Illinois Wesleyan University, 568  
 Illinois Woman's College, 568  
 Immanuel Lutheran College, Theol. Dept. (N. C.) 614  
 Indiana Central College, 570  
 Indiana School of Religion, 538  
 Institute of International Education, 668  
 Institute of Social and Religious Research, 679  
 Institutions Affiliated with the Constituent Boards of Education, 541-564  
 Intermountain Institute (Ida.) 594  
 Intermountain Union College (Mont.) 578  
 International Council of Religious Education, 679  
 International Education Board, 669  
 International Society of Christian Endeavor, 679  
 International Theological Seminary (N. J.) 626  
 Iowa Military Academy, 594  
 Iowa National Bible Training School, 626  
 Iowa State College, United School of Religion, 538  
 Iowa Wesleyan College, 572  
 Irving College (Pa.) 549  
 Ivinston Hall (Wyo.) 606  
 Jackson College, Theol. Dept. (Miss.) 610  
 James Millikin University (Ill.) 568  
 Jamestown College (N. D.) 580  
 Jeanes Foundation, 669  
 Jennings Seminary (Ill.) 594  
 Jewish Student Clubs, 540  
 John C. C. Mayo School (Ky.) 596  
 John H. Snead Seminary (Ala.) 592  
 Johnson C. Smith University (N. C.) 580; Theol. Sem., 620  
 Juilliard Musical Foundation, 669  
 Juniata College (Pa.) 584  
 Junior Colleges: *Statistics*, 566-590; *Standards*, 648-655  
 Kahn Foundation, 669  
 Kalamazoo College (Mich.) 574  
 Kansas City Baptist Theol. Sem. (Kans.) 610  
 Kansas City National Training School (Mo.) 628  
 Kansas City University (Kans.) 572  
 Kansas Wesleyan University, 572  
 Kappa Phi, 540  
 Kelly, R. L. *Function of the Council*, 495-98  
 Kemper Hall (Wis.) 606  
 Kent School (Conn.) 592  
 Kent's Hill Seminary (Me.) 596  
 Kentucky Wesleyan College, 572  
 Kenyon College (O.) 580  
 Keuka College (N. Y.) 578  
 Keystone Academy (Pa.) 602  
 Kidder Institute (Mo.) 598  
 Kidd-Key College (Tex.) 586  
 Kimball School of Theology (Ore.) 618  
 King College (Tenn.) 586  
 Kittrell College, Theol. Dept. (N. C.) 616  
 Knox College (Ill.) 568  
 Knox Institute (Ga.) 594  
 Knoxville College (Tenn.) 559  
 Kresge Foundation, 670  
 Lafayette College (Pa.) 584  
 La Grange College (Ga.) 568  
 La Verne College (Cal.) 566  
 Lake Forest College (Ill.) 570  
 Lake Placid Club Education Foundation, 670  
 Lambuth College (Tenn.) 586  
 Lampton College, Theol. Dept. (La.) 616  
 Lander College (S. C.) 584  
 Lane College, Theol. Dept. (Tenn.) 618  
 Lane Theological Seminary (O.) 620  
 Lawrence College (Wis.) 590

- Le Moyne Junior College (Tenn.) 586  
 Lebanon Valley College (Pa.) 584  
 Lee Theological Seminary (Fla.) 616  
 Lees Collegiate Institute (Ky.) 572  
 Lees McRae Institute (N. C.) 600  
 Lehman Foundation, 670  
 Lenoir-Rhyne College (N. C.) 580  
 Lenox College (Ia.) 572  
 Lenox School (Mass.) 596  
 Lincoln Academy (N. C.) 600  
 Lincoln College (Ill.) 570  
 Lincoln Normal School (Ala.) 592  
 Lincoln School (R. I.) 602  
 Lincoln University (Pa.) 584; Theol. Sem. 620  
 Linfield College (Ore.) 582  
 Lindenwood College (Mo.) 576  
 Lindsey-Wilson Training College (Ky.) 572  
 Livingston College, Theol. Dept. (N. C.) 618  
 Logan College (Ky.) 574  
 Lomax Hannon Industrial College, Theol. Dept. (Ala.) 618  
 Lon Morris College (Tex.) 586  
 Louisburg College (N. C.) 580  
 Lucy Webb Hayes National Training School (D. C.) 628  
 Luther Theological Seminary (Minn.) 614  
 Lutheran Bible Institute (Minn.) 626  
 Lutheran Student Assoc. of America, 540  
 Lutheran Theological Seminary (Pa.) 616  
 Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia (Pa.) 616  
 Lutheran Theological Schools, 614-16  
 Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary (S. C.) 616  
 Lutherans: See Norwegian Lutheran Church; United Lutheran Church  
 Lynchburg College (Va.) 588  
 Lynn Bachman School (Tenn.) 604  
 Macalester College (Minn.) 576  
 McCormick Theological Seminary (Ill.) 620  
 McKendree College (Ill.) 570  
 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute (Tenn.) 604  
 McMurry College (Tex.) 586  
 McPherson College (Kans.) 572  
 McTyeire School (Tenn.) 604  
 Maine Central Institute, 596  
 Manchester College (Ind.) 570  
 Manlius School (N. Y.) 600  
 Mansfield College (La.) 574  
 Margaret Hall (Ky.) 596  
 Margaret Tebeau School (Fla.) 594  
 Marietta College (O.) 580  
 Marion Junior College (Va.) 588  
 Markle Foundation, 670  
 Martha Washington College (Va.) 588  
 Martin College (Tenn.) 586  
 Martin Luther Seminary (Nebr.) 616  
 Martin Luther Seminary (N. Y.) 616  
 Mary Baldwin College (Va.) 588  
 Maryville College (Tenn.) 586  
 Massanutton Academy (Va.) 606  
 Matthew T. Scott, Jr. Academy (Ky.) 596  
 Meadowbrook School (Pa.) 602  
 Meadville Theological School (Ill.) 624  
 Meharry Medical School (Tenn.) 630  
 Mennonites: *Board of Education*, 509; *Theol. Schl.* 616  
 Mercer University, Theol. Sem. (Ga.) 612  
 Mercersburg Academy (Pa.) 602  
 Meridian Baptist Seminary (Miss.) 608  
 Methodist Episcopal Church: *Board of Education*, 510; *Institutions*, 549-552; *Theol. Schls.* 618; *Training Schls.* 626-28; *University Senate*, 681  
 Methodist Episcopal Church South: *Board of Education*, 511; *Institutions*, 552-54; *Theol. Schls.* 620; *Training Schl.* 628  
 Methodist Protestant Church: *Board of Education*, 511; *Institutions*, 555; *Theol. Schl.* 620  
 Methodists: See also African M. E. Church; African M. E. Zion Church; Colored M. E. Church; Free Meth. Church  
 Michigan State College, People's Church, 538  
 Middlebury College (Vt.) 588  
 Midland College (Nebr.) 578

- Milbank Memorial Fund, 671  
 Miles Memorial College, Theol. Dept. (Ala.) 618  
 Millsaps College (Miss.) 576  
 Milton College (Wis.) 590  
 Milwaukee-Downer College (Wis.) 590  
 Mission House College and Theol. Sem. of the Reformed Church in the U. S. (Wis.) 624  
 Missionary Education Movement, 679  
 Mississippi Industrial College, Theol. Dept. 618  
 Mississippi Synodical College, 576  
 Missouri Christian College, 576  
 Missouri Valley College, 576  
 Missouri Wesleyan College, 576  
 Mitchell College (N. C.) 580  
 Monmouth College (Ill.) 570  
 Montgomery School (Pa.) 602  
 Montpelier Seminary (Vt.) 604  
 Montreat Normal School (N. C.) 600  
 Moravian College and Theol. Sem. (Pa.) 620  
 Morehouse College Divinity School (Ga.) 610  
 Morgan College (Md.) 574  
 Morningside College (Ia.) 572  
 Morris College, Theol. Dept. (S. C.) 608  
 Morris Harvey College (W. Va.) 590  
 Morristown Normal and Industrial College (Tenn.) 586  
 Moses Brown School (R. I.) 602  
 Mount Holyoke College (Mass.) 574  
 Mount Morris College (Ill.) 570  
 Mount Union College (O.) 580  
 Mount Victory Academy (Ky.) 596  
 Mount Zion Seminary (Ga.) 594  
 Mountaineerest Academy (Ark.) 592  
 Muhlenberg College (Pa.) 584  
 Murphy Collegiate Institute (Tenn.) 604  
 Muskingum College (O.) 580  
 Nashotah House (Wis.) 622  
 Nast Theological Seminary (O.) 618  
 National Assoc. of Biblical Instructors, 680  
 National Assoc. of Presbyterian Students, 540  
 National Board of the Y. W. C. A., 680  
 National Cathedral School (D. C.) 592  
 National Catholic Educational Assoc., 680  
 National Council of the Y. M. C. A., 680  
 National Council on Religion in Higher Education, 680  
 National Lutheran Educational Conference, 680  
 National Student Council of the Episcopal Church, 540  
 National Student Federation of the U. S. A., 680  
 National Training School (Cal.) 628  
 Nebraska Central College, 578  
 Nebraska Wesleyan University, 578  
 Negro Baptist Conventions, Theological Schools, 608  
 Negro Professional Schools, Statistics, 630-31  
 New Brunswick Theological Seminary (N. J.) 624  
 New Church Theological School (Mass.) 620  
 New England College Entrance Certificate Board: *Standards*, 657; 680  
 New England School of Theology (Mass.) 608  
 New Orleans-Gilbert College (La.) 574  
 New York Foundation, 671  
 New York Training School for Deaconesses, 628  
 New York University, 559  
 Newberry College (S. C.) 584; Sumterland Section, 584  
 Newman Foundation, 539  
 Newton Theological Institution (Mass.) 610  
 Normal and Industrial Institute (N. C.) 600  
 North Ave. Presbyterian School (Ga.) 594  
 North Central Assoc. of Colleges and Secondary Schools: *Standards*, 633-663; 680  
 North Central College (Ill.) 570  
 Northern Baptist Convention: *Board of Education*, 505; *Institutions*, 541-42; *Theol. Schls.* 610; *Training Schls.* 626  
 Northern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Ill.) 610  
 Northern Baptist Univ. Theol. Dept. (N. J.) 608  
 Northland College (Wis.) 590

- Northwest Assoc. of Secondary and Higher Schools: *Standards*, 633-663; 681
- Northwest Training School (Wash.) 628
- Northwestern Classical Academy (Ia.) 594
- Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary (Minn.) 616
- Northwestern University (Ill.) 570
- Norwegian-Baptist Divinity House (Ill.) 626
- Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary (Ill.) 618
- Norwegian Lutheran Church: *Board of Education*, 509; *Theol. Schl.*, 614
- Oak Grove School (Me.) 596
- Oakwood School (N. Y.) 600
- Oberlin College (O.) 580; School of Theology, 612
- Occidental College (Cal.) 566
- Ohio Northern University, 582
- Ohio State University, Thompson Foundation, 538
- Ohio Wesleyan University, 582
- Oklahoma City University, 554, 582
- Oklahoma Presbyterian College, 582
- Oklona Industrial School (Miss.) 598
- Olivet College (Mich.) 574
- Ottawa University (Kans.) 572
- Otterbein College (O.) 582
- Ozark Wesleyan College (Mo.) 576
- Pacific School of Religion (Cal.) 612
- Pacific Theological Seminary (Wash.) 616
- Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry (Cal.) 624
- Pacific University (Ore.) 582
- Palmer College (Fla.) 568
- Palmer College (Mo.) 576
- Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary (N. Y.) 600
- Palmer Memorial Institute (N. C.) 600
- Park College (Mo.) 576
- Parshall Memorial Divinity School (Minn.) 622
- Parsons College (Ia.) 572
- Paul Quinn College, Theol. Dept. (Tex.) 616
- Pawling School (N. Y.) 600
- Payne Theological Seminary (O.) 616
- Payne Univ. Theol. Dept. (Ala.) 616
- Peabody Academy (N. C.) 600
- Peace Institute (N. C.) 554, 580
- Peddie School (N. J.) 598
- Penn College (Ia.) 572
- Penney Foundation, 671
- Pennington School (N. J.) 598
- Personnel Agencies, 514-15
- Phelps-Stokes Fund, 672
- Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, 681
- Phi Tau Theta, 540
- Philadelphia School for Christian Workers (Pa.) 628
- Philander Smith College (Ark.) 566
- Phillips University (Okla.) 582; College of the Bible, 614
- Philomath College (Ore.) 582
- Piedmont College (Ga.) 568
- Pikeville College (Ky.) 574
- Pillsbury Academy (Minn.) 598
- Pittsburgh Theological Seminary (Pa.) 622
- Pleasant Prairie Academy (Ill.) 594
- Pomfret School (Conn.) 592
- Pomona College (Cal.) 566
- Port Arthur College (Tex.) 604
- Porter Academy (S. C.) 602
- Presbyterian Church of the U. S.: *Dept. of Christian Ed.*, 511; *Institutions*, 555-57; *Theol. Schls.*, 620; *Training Schls.*, 628
- Presbyterian Church of the U. S. A.: *Board of Christian Ed.*, 511-12; *Institutions*, 557-59; *Theol. Schls.*, 620; *Training Schls.*, 628
- Presbyterian College of S. C., 584
- Presbyterian College Union, 681
- Presbyterian Educational Assoc. of the South, 681
- Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Ky.) 620
- Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Nebr.) 620
- Presbyterian Training School of Chicago (Ill.) 628
- Presbyterians: See also United Presbyterian Church; Reformed Presbyterian Church
- Presser Foundation, 672
- Princess Anne Academy (Md.) 596
- Princeton Theological Seminary (N. J.) 620
- Princeton University (N. J.) 559
- Protestant Episcopal Church: *Dept. of Rel. Ed.*, 512; *Institutions*, 559-563; *Theol. Schls.*, 622; *Training Schls.*, 628

- Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary (Va.) 622  
 Publications, 500-04  
 Purdy School (Tenn.) 604  
 Queens College (N. C.) 580
- Rabun Gap-Nacoochee Institute (Ga.) 594  
 Racine College and Prep. School (Wis.) 606  
 Randolph College (Tex.) 586  
 Randolph-Macon Academy (Va.) 606  
 Randolph-Macon College (Va.) 588  
 Randolph-Macon School for Girls (Va.) 606  
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College (Va.) 588  
 Rector Scholarship Foundation, 673  
 Rectory School (Conn.) 592  
 Redfield College (S. D.) 584  
 Reformed Church in America: *Board of Education*, 513; *Institutions*, 563; *Theol. Schls.* 624  
 Reformed Church in the U. S.: *Board of Christian Ed.* 513; *Institutions*, 564; *Theol. Schls.* 624  
 Reformed Episcopal Church Theological Schools, 622  
 Reformed Presbyterian Church Theological Schools, 622  
 Reformed Presbyterian Church Theol. Sem. (Pa.) 622  
 Reinhardt College (Ga.) 568  
 Religion, Schools and Foundations of, 538-39  
 Religion. See also Denominational Student Clubs; Church Workers, List of  
 Religious Education Assoc. 681  
 Rhodes Scholarship Trust, 673  
 Ricker Classical Institute (Me.) 596  
 Ridgefield School (Conn.) 592  
 Rio Grande College (O.) 582  
 Ripon College (Wis.) 590  
 Roanoke College (Va.) 588  
 Rochester Theological Seminary (N. Y.) 610; German Dept. 610  
 Rockefeller Foundation, 673  
 Rockefeller Memorial, Laura Spelman, 673  
 Rockford College (Ill.) 570  
 Roger Williams University, Theol. Dept. (Tenn.) 608  
 Rollins College (Fla.) 568
- Rosenwald Fund, 674  
 Rowland Hall (Utah) 604  
 Rust College (Miss.) 576  
 Rutgers University (N. J.) 563  
 Rutherford College (N. C.) 580  
 Ryder Divinity School (Ill.) 624
- St. Agatha's School (N. Y.) 600  
 St. Agnes' School (N. Y.) 600  
 St. Alban's School (D. C.) 592  
 St. Alban's School (Ill.) 594  
 St. Anne's School (Va.) 606  
 St. Athanasius School (Ga.) 594  
 St. Augustine's School (N. C.) 580  
 St. Bernard's School (N. J.) 598  
 St. Catherine's School (Va.) 606  
 St. Christopher's School (Va.) 606  
 St. Faith's School (N. Y.) 600  
 St. George's School (R. I.) 602  
 St. Helen's Hall (Ore.) 602  
 St. Hilda's Hall (W. Va.) 606  
 St. James School (Md.) 596  
 St. James School (Minn.) 598  
 St. John the Baptist School (N. J.) 598  
 St. John's College (Colo.) 622  
 St. John's Military Academy (Wis.) 606  
 St. John's Military School (Kans.) 594  
 St. Katharine's Hall (Tenn.) 604  
 St. Katharine's School (Ia.) 594  
 St. Lawrence Univ. Theol. Schl. (N. Y.) 624  
 St. Margaret's School (Conn.) 592  
 St. Margaret's School (Ida.) 594  
 St. Margaret's School (Va.) 606  
 St. Mark's Normal and Industrial Institute (Ala.) 592  
 St. Mark's School (Mass.) 596  
 St. Mary's College (Tex.) 604  
 St. Mary's Hall (Minn.) 598  
 St. Mary's Hall (N. J.) 598  
 St. Mary's Hall (Tex.) 604  
 St. Mary's School (N. C.) 580  
 St. Mary's School (N. H.) 598  
 St. Mary's School (N. Y.) 600  
 St. Mary's School (Tenn.) 604  
 St. Mary's School for Girls (Ill.) 594  
 St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School (Va.) 606  
 St. Paul's School (Md.) 596  
 St. Paul's School (N. H.) 598  
 St. Paul's School (N. Y.) 600

- St. Paul's School for Girls (Wash.) 606  
 St. Stephen's College (N. Y.) 578  
 Salem College (W. Va.) 590  
 Salisbury School (Conn.) 592  
 Samuel Huston College (Tex.) 586  
 San Francisco Theological Seminary (Cal.) 620  
 Santa Barbara School (Cal.) 592  
 Sayre School (Ky.) 596  
 Scarritt College for Christian Workers (Tenn.) 628  
 Schaufler Missionary Training School (O.) 626  
 Schepp Foundation, 674  
 School for Christian Service and Deaconess' Training School of the Pacific (Cal.) 628  
 School of the Ozarks (Mo.) 598  
 Schools of Religion and Foundations, 538-39  
 Schreiner Institute (Tex.) 586  
 Schuylkill College (Pa.) 584  
 Seabury Divinity School (Minn.) 622  
 Secondary Schools: *Statistics*, 592-607; *Standards*, 656-663  
 Selma University, Theol. Dept. (Ala.) 608  
 Seventh Day Adventist Theological Schools, 608  
 Seventh Day Baptists: *Education Society*, 505; *Institutions*, 543; *Theol. Schl.* 612  
 Sewanee Military Academy (Tenn.) 604  
 Shaffer Theological Seminary (Kans.) 618  
 Shattuck School (Minn.) 598  
 Shaw Univ. Theol. Dept. (N. C.) 610  
 Shenandoah College (Va.) 588  
 Sherwood Hall (Wyo.) 606  
 Shorter College, Theol. Dept. (Ark.) 618  
 Shurtleff College (Ill.) 570  
 Sigma Eta Chi, 540  
 Silliman College (La.) 574  
 Simmons Univ. Theol. Dept. (Ky.) 610  
 Simpson College (Ia.) 572  
 Simpson School (Ala.) 592  
 Sioux Falls College (S. D.) 584  
 Slater Fund, 674  
 Sloan-Hendrix Academy (Ark.) 592  
 Smith College (Mass.) 574  
 South Kent School (Conn.) 592  
 Southern Baptist Convention: *Education Board*, 506; *Theol. Schls.* 612  
 Southern Baptist Education Assoc. 681  
 Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Ky.) 612  
 Southern College (Fla.) 568  
 Southern Methodist University (Tex) 586; Schl. of Theol. 620  
 Southold Academy (N. Y.) 600  
 Southwestern (Tenn.) 586  
 Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (Tex.) 612  
 Southwestern College (Kans.) 572  
 Southwestern University (Tex.) 586  
 Spokane University (Wash.) 588  
 Standards: *College*, 632-647; *Junior College*, 648-655; *Secondary Schools*, 656-663  
 Stanton Academy (Ky.) 596  
 Starkey Christian Training School (N. Y.) 626  
 State University of Iowa, School of Religion, 538  
 Statistics: 565; *Colleges and Universities*, 566-591; *Secondary Schools*, 592-607; *Theological Schools*, 608-625; *Training Schools*, 626-629; *Negro Professional Schools*, 630-31  
 Stephens Junior College (Mo.) 576  
 Sterling College (Kans.) 572  
 Stillman Institute (Ala.) 628  
 Stonewall Jackson College (Va.) 588  
 Straight College (La.) 574  
 Stuart Hall (Va.) 606  
 Stuart Robinson School (Ky.) 596  
 Student Clubs, Denominational, 540  
 Student Pastors. See Church Workers, List of  
 Student Volunteer Movement, 681  
 Students' International Union, 681  
 Sue Bennett Memorial School (Ky.) 574  
 Suffield School (Conn.) 592  
 Sullins College (Va.) 554  
 Summerland Section, Newberry College (S. C.) 584  
 Suomi College Theological Seminary (Mich.) 614  
 Surveys and Studies, 502-504  
 Susquehanna University (Pa.) 584; Theol. Sem. 616

- Synodal College (Mo.) 578  
 Syracuse University (N. Y.) 578  
 Talladega College (Ala.) 566;  
     Theol. Sem. 612  
 Tarkio College (Mo.) 576  
 Teachers Insurance and Annuity  
     Assoc. 675  
 Temple University (Pa.) 542;  
     School of Theol. 624  
 Tennessee Wesleyan College, 586  
 Texas Christian University, 586  
 Texas Presbyterian College, 586  
 Texas Wesleyan College, 604  
 Texas Woman's College, 586  
 Textile Industrial Institute (S. C.)  
     602  
 Theological School of the Christian  
     Reformed Church (Mich.) 624  
 Theological Schools and Depart-  
     ments, Statistics, 608-625  
 Theological Seminary (Wis.) 614  
 Theological Seminary of the Re-  
     formed Church in the U. S. (Pa.)  
     624  
 Theological Seminary of the Re-  
     formed Episcopal Church (Pa.)  
     622  
 Thiel College (Pa.) 584  
 Thompson Foundation, Ohio State  
     Univ. 538  
 Thorsby School (Ala.) 592  
 Tillotson College (Tex.) 586  
 Tilton School (N. H.) 598  
 Tougaloo College (Miss.) 576  
 Training Schools, Statistics, 626-29  
 Transylvania College (Ky.) 554,  
     572  
 Triangular Mountain Institute  
     (Va.) 606  
 Trinity College (Conn.) 568  
 Trinity School (Ala.) 592  
 Trinity School (N. Y.) 600  
 Trinity Theological Seminary  
     (Nebr.) 616  
 Trinity University (Tex.) 586  
 Troy Conference Academy (Vt.)  
     604  
 Turner Theological Seminary (Ga.)  
     618  
 Tusculum College (Tenn.) 586  
 Twentieth Century Fund, 675  
 Undenominational Theological  
     Schools, 624  
 Union College (Ky.) 572  
 Union College (N. Y.) 563  
 Union Theological Seminary (Ill.)  
     612  
 Union Theological Seminary (N.  
     Y.) 624  
 Union Theological Seminary (Va.)  
     620  
 Unitarian Theological Schools, 624  
 United Brethren Church: *Board of  
     Education*, 506; *Institutions*, 543;  
     *Theol. Schls.* 612  
 United Lutheran Church: *Board of  
     Education*, 509; *Institutions*, 548-  
     49; *Theol. Schls.* 616; *Training  
     Schls.* 626  
 United Presbyterian Church: *Board  
     of Education*, 512; *Institutions*,  
     559; *Theol. Schls.* 622  
 Universalist Theological Schools,  
     624  
 University of Chattanooga (Tenn.)  
     586  
 University of Chicago (Ill.) 570;  
     Divinity Schl. 610  
 University of Denver (Colo.) 566  
 University of Dubuque (Ia.) 572  
 University of Illinois: See Disci-  
     ples, Hillel, Newman and Wesley  
     Foundations  
 University of Kansas, School of Re-  
     ligion, 539  
 University of Montana, School of  
     Religion, 539  
 University of Missouri, Bible Col-  
     lege, 539  
 University of North Carolina,  
     School of Religion, 539  
 University of Oklahoma, School of  
     Religion, 539  
 University of Oregon, United Chris-  
     tian Work, 539  
 University of Redlands (Cal.) 566  
 University of Rochester (N. Y.) 578  
 University of Southern California,  
     566; Schl. of Rel. 618  
 University of Texas, Assoc. of Re-  
     ligious Teachers, 539  
 University of the South (Tenn.)  
     586; Theol. Schl. 622  
 University of Tulsa (Okla.) 582  
 University of Wichita (Kans.) 572  
 University Pastors. See Church  
     Workers, List of  
 University Senate of the M. E.  
     Church, 681  
 Upper Iowa University, 572  
 Ursinus College (Pa.) 584

- Valley Springs Academy (Ark.) 592  
 Vanderbilt University (Tenn.) 554;  
 Schl. of Rel. 624  
 Vashti School (Ga.) 594  
 Vassar College (N. Y.) 542  
 Vermilion Academy (Ill.) 594  
 Vermont Academy, 604  
 Virginia Episcopal School, 606  
 Virginia Theological Seminary, 610  
 Virginia Union University, Theol.  
 Dept. 610  
 Voorhees Normal and Industrial  
 School (S. C.) 602  
 Wabash College (Ind.) 570  
 Wagner College (N. Y.) 578  
 Walden College (Tenn.) 586  
 Walker Baptist Institute, Theol.  
 Dept. (Ga.) 610  
 Ward Academy (S. D.) 602  
 Wartburg Theological Seminary  
 (Ia.) 614  
 Washburn College (Kans.) 572  
 Washington and Jefferson College  
 (Pa.) 584  
 Washington Collegiate Institute (N.  
 C.) 600  
 Wayland Academy (Wis.) 606  
 Waynesburg College (Pa.) 584  
 Weatherford College (Tex.) 588  
 Weaver College (N. C.) 580  
 Wellesley College (Mass.) 574  
 Wesley Academy and Theol. Sem.  
 (Ill.) 618  
 Wesley College (N. D.) 539, 580  
 Wesley College (Tex.) 588  
 Wesley Collegiate Institute (Del.)  
 592  
 Wesley Foundation, 539  
 Wesleyan College (Ga.) 568  
 Wesleyan University (Conn.) 568  
 West Nottingham Academy (Md.)  
 596  
 West Texas Military Academy, 604  
 West Virginia Synodical School, 606  
 West Virginia Wesleyan College,  
 590  
 Western College for Women (O.)  
 582  
 Western College, Theol. Dept. (Mo.)  
 610  
 Western Maryland College, 574  
 Western Pennsylvania Academy, 602  
 Western Theological Seminary (Ill.)  
 622  
 Western Theological Seminary  
 (Mich.) 624  
 Western Theological Seminary  
 (Nebr.) 616  
 Western Theological Seminary (Pa.)  
 620  
 Western Union College (Ia.) 572  
 Westminster College (Mo.) 576  
 Westminster College (Pa.) 584  
 Westminster College (Tex.) 588  
 Westminster College (Utah) 588  
 Westminster Theological Seminary  
 (Md.) 620  
 Westmoorland College (Tex.) 588  
 Wheaton College (Ill.) 570  
 Wheaton College (Mass.) 574  
 Whitman College (Wash.) 588  
 Whittier College (Cal.) 566  
 Whitworth College (Miss.) 576  
 Whitworth College (Wash.) 588  
 Wilbraham Academy (Mass.) 596  
 Wiley College (Tex.) 586  
 Willamette University (Ore.) 582  
 William Jewell College (Mo.) 576  
 William Woods College (Mo.) 578  
 Williams College (Mass.) 574  
 Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary  
 (Pa.) 602  
 Wilmington College (O.) 582  
 Wilson College (Pa.) 584  
 Wisconsin Memorial Academy, 606  
 Witmarsum Theological Seminary  
 (O.) 616  
 Wittenberg College (O.) 582  
 Wofford College (S. C.) 584  
 Woodberry Forest School (Va.) 606  
 Woman's College of Alabama, 566  
 Woman's Training School (Kans.)  
 626  
 World Federation of Educational  
 Associations, 681  
 World Peace Foundation, 675  
 World's Student Christian Federa-  
 tion, 681  
 Wyoming Seminary (Pa.) 602  
 Xenia Theological Seminary (Mo.)  
 622  
 Yale University (Conn.) 546; Di-  
 vinity Schl. 612  
 Yankton College (S. D.) 584  
 Yeates School (Pa.) 602  
 Young Harris College (Ga.) 568  
 York College (Nebr.) 578